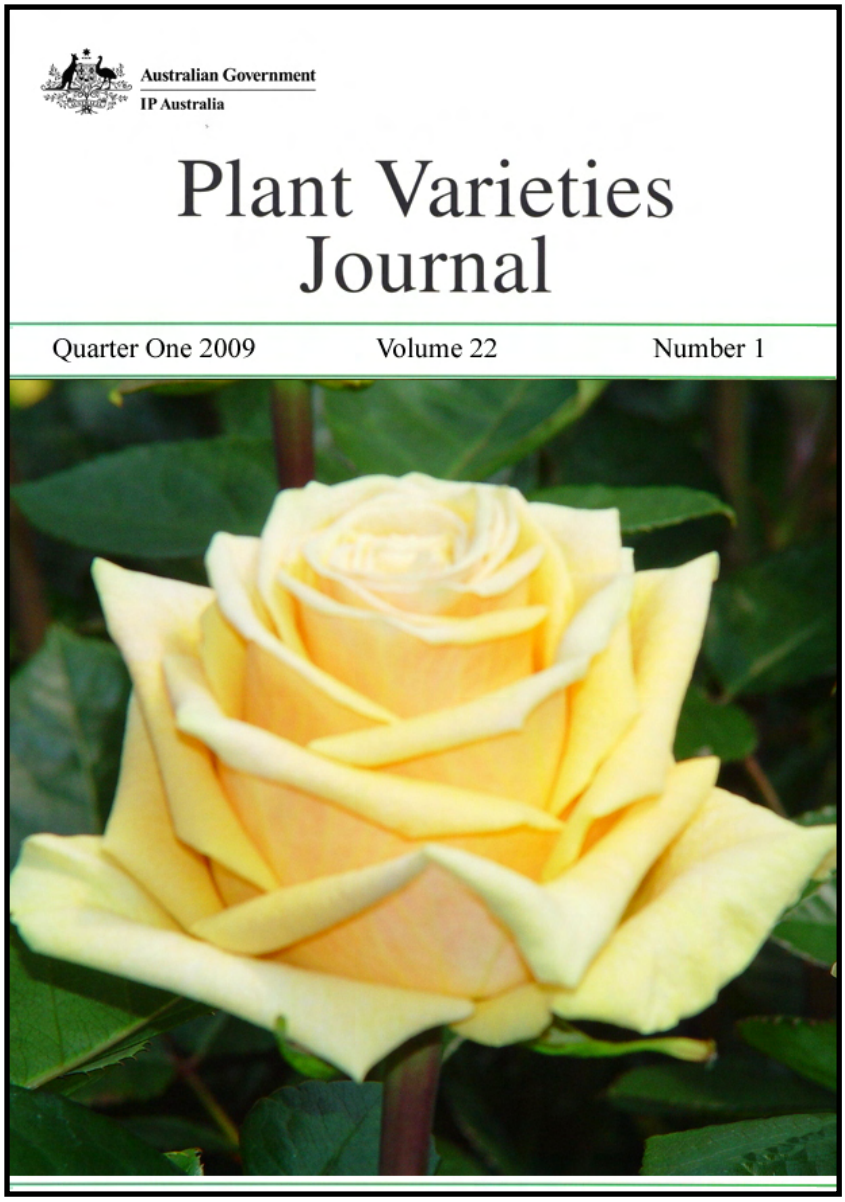
Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal - Optimised for Screen Viewing



Plant Varieties Journal

Official Journal of Plant Breeder's Rights Office, IPAustralia

Quarter One 2009

Volume 22 Number 1

ISSN: 1030-9748

Date of Publication : 04 June 2009

Australian Government
IP Australia

Part 1 (General Information)

Part 1 of ***Plant Varieties Journal*** provides the link with the General Information about the Plant Breeder's Rights Scheme, the procedures for objections and revocations, UPOV developments, important changes, official notices etc. The General Information pages of ***Plant Varieties Journal*** **(Vol. 22 Issue 1)** are listed below:

Interactive Variety Description System (IVDS)

For preparing the detailed description, the Plant Breeder's Rights Office (PBRO) has released the Interactive Variety Description System (IVDS) in the Internet (https://pbr-ivds.ipaustralia.plantbreeders.gov.au/pbr_ivds/) for the Qualified Persons (QPs).

In the beginning of April 2005, all QPs have officially been notified of this new system giving them access to IVDS with their individual user name and password. The main purpose of the system is to harmonise variety descriptions at both national and international level and make the PBR application process as smooth and efficient as possible.

The IVDS allows QPs to fill in descriptions on-line by accessing relevant test guidelines and selecting specific characteristics with their various states of expressions from the options provided. The IVDS incorporated all of the approved UPOV test guidelines (and some national equivalents where a UPOV test guideline is not available) into interactive forms with easy to use drop-down menus. QPs can "build" their own additional/special characteristics if they are not available in the guideline. The IVDS also accepts statistical information.

The IVDS emphasises the use of "grouping characteristics" in selecting comparator varieties. Finally, it allows QPs to lodge the completed variety descriptions on-line. There is a minimum typing involved in the process.

The PBRO anticipates that the QPs had the opportunity to familiarise themselves with IVDS during the testing and demonstration phase (August – Dec 2004) and could operate the system comfortably. There are step by step on-screen instructions with examples in each step of IVDS, which will assist the QPs to complete the process smoothly. In addition, PBRO is ready to help QPs, if they encounter any problem. Please send an e-mail to pbr@ipaustralia.gov.au if there is a problem in completing the description using IVDS.

Objections and revocations

Objections to Applications and Requests for Revocation of a Grant or of a Declaration that a Plant Variety is Essentially Derived from Another Plant Variety

The Plant Breeder's Rights scheme is administered consistent with the model law of the *International Convention for the Protection of New Plant Varieties 1991* (UPOV 91), that is, applicants are entitled to protection, in the absence of proof to the contrary.

The Plant Breeder's Rights Office (PBRO) is not required to advocate for the views, assertions, and opinions of persons challenging an application for plant breeder's rights. Those objecting to applications, requesting revocation of a grant, or seeking a declaration that a plant variety is essentially derived from another plant variety should provide sufficient probative evidence to enable the Secretary to be satisfied of their validity of their claims. It cannot be stressed too strongly that all available evidence ought to accompany the application for objection/revocation/declaration at the outset.

Occasionally the PBRO receives comments on applications. The PBRO seeks to give effect to the processes set out in the PBR Act. The Act provides for a formal objection process, and comments are not formal objections. Where members of the public genuinely believe their commercial interests would be affected and that PBR for a proposed variety ought not to be granted, they are encouraged to use the Act's processes, eg. lodging an objection. Comments are simply informal information from the public to a governmental decision maker. The PBRO will generally not engage in further communication with the commentator regarding their comment, although the comment may be valuable in alerting the PBRO to an important matter of which it was previously unaware.

Objections to Applications

A person may make objections to applications for PBR if (i) their commercial interests would be affected adversely, and (ii) the application will not fulfil all the conditions required by the Plant Breeder's Rights Act.

Objections to applications must be lodged with the Registrar no later than six months after the date the description of the variety is published in this journal. The objector must provide evidence of adverse affect on their commercial interests and that the application should not be granted.

The Registrar of the Plant Breeder's Rights Office (PBRO) is required to give a copy of the objection to the applicant. The objection is also available to the general public on request. The applicant has the opportunity to respond to the evidence presented. The Registrar then decides whether or not the objection will be upheld and, subsequently, whether the application will be granted. The PBRO is under no obligation to enter into further dialogue regarding an objection or to communicate reasons why an objection is not upheld. If an objection is upheld it will be notified in this journal.

A payment of $100 is required on lodgement of the objection. Additional costs of $75 per hour for work undertaken in relation to the objection will be billed to the objector.

Requests for Revocation, (where an individual's interests are affected) of:

· a Grant

· a Declaration that a Plant Variety is Essentially Derived

A person may, when their interests are affected adversely, apply for the revocation of:

· a grant of PBR; or

· a declaration that a plant variety is essentially derived from another plant variety.

The person requesting revocation is required to lodge a revocation payment fee of $500. The person seeking revocation of a grant or declaration that a plant variety is essentially derived from another plant, must provide conclusive evidence of adverse affect on their interests and that the grant should be revoked.

The PBRO also accepts information regarding revocation of grants and declarations of essentially derived plant varieties. Such information must demonstrate conclusively that a grant or declaration should not have been made. All written information will be acknowledged. The PBRO is under no obligation to enter into further communication regarding information provided.

Report on Breeding Issues

A report providing greater clarification of certain ‘difficult’ and sometimes controversial plant breeding issues has been finalised by a panel of experts. The report defines ‘discovery’, ‘selective propagation’ and ‘eligible breeding’ methodologies as well as canvassing questions and answers to a range of situations. The principal areas covered are the source population and associated issues relating to ownership, location, homogeneity, parentage, boundaries, and selection from variable material. The issue of essentially derived varieties and the relationship between the first and the second breeder(s) is also explored. The final report of the expert panel is available now.

Use of Overseas Data

Overseas Testing/Data

The PBR Act allows DUS data produced in other countries (overseas data) be used in lieu of conducting a comparative trial in Australia provided certain conditions are met; relating to the filing of applications, sufficiency of the data and the likelihood that the candidate variety will express the distinctive characteristic(s) in the same way when grown locally. Briefly the overseas data could be considered where:

- The first PBR application relating to the candidate variety has been lodged overseas, and
- the variety has previously been test grown in a UPOV member country using official UPOV test guidelines and test procedures, (i.e. equivalent to a comparative trial in Australia) and
- either, all the most similar varieties of common knowledge (including those in Australia) have been included in the overseas DUS trial, or
- the new overseas variety is so clearly distinct from all the Australian varieties of common knowledge that further DUS test growing is not warranted, and
- sufficient data and descriptive information is available to publish a description of the variety in an accepted format in Plant Varieties Journal; and to satisfy the requirements of the PBR Act.

Taxa that must be trailled in Australia

It is the policy of PBR office to not accept overseas data for the following taxa due to the wide genotype by environment interactions that have been previously experienced. Varietal descriptions from overseas trials have consistently been different from those obtained from trials grown under Australian conditions. Consequently, for the following taxon a full PBR trial must be conducted in Australia:

Solanum tuberosum Potato

The Qualified Person, in consultation with the agent/applicant, and perhaps other specialists and taxonomists, will need to evaluate the overseas data, test report and photographs to see if the application does fulfil all PBR Office requirements, and then advise the agent/applicant:

- either, to submit Part 2 incorporating a description for publication, any additional data and photographs and to pay the examination fee;
- or, to conduct a DUS trial in Australia, recommending to the applicant/agent which additional varieties of common knowledge to include;

- or, submit Part 2 including additional data (information about similar varieties in Australia to show that they are clearly distinct from the candidate variety that a further DUS test growing including the similar varieties is not warranted and that the variety displays the distinctive characteristics when grown in Australia)

Please note that the PBR office does not obtain overseas DUS test reports on behalf of applicants. It is the sole responsibility of the applicants to obtain these reports directly from the relevant overseas testing authorities. Where applicants already have the report they are advised to submit a certified true copy of the report with the Part 1 application. Applicants, or those duly authorised, may certify the copy.

If you do not have the test report available at the time of Part-1 application then you are advised to submit the Part-1 application without the test report. However, you should make arrangements to procure the DUS test report directly from the relevant testing authority. When the report becomes available, a certified copy should be supplied to the QP and the PBR office.

When the trial is based on an UPOV technical guideline and test report in an official UPOV language (English, German or French), it can be lodged in support of the application. In other cases the test reports must be in English.

The applicant/agent and Qualified Person should use the overseas test report to complete Part 2 of the application, making a decision on how to proceed in view of the completeness of the information, the comparators (if any) used in the overseas DUS trial and their knowledge of similar Australian varieties that may not have been included in the overseas test report.

If a description is based on an overseas test report, Australian PBR will not be granted until after the decision to grant PBR in the country producing the DUS test is made. The final decision on the acceptability of overseas data rests with the PBR office.

PBR Infringement

Grantees should be aware of recent revisions to infringement provisions of the *Plant Breeder's Rights Act 1994* (see section 54) and related provisions of the Federal Court Rules (see order 58 rule 27) both of which can be found at the ComLaw site

On-line Database for PBR Varieties

The PBR Office has a comprehensive service for Internet users ~ a searchable database for all Australian PBR varieties, both past and present. The database features a detailed description and image for every variety granted full rights and basic information for other PBR varieties. Searches by genus, species, common name, variety name and titleholder are some of its many advantages. Varieties for which an application has been lodged but not yet accepted in the PBR scheme are not included in this database. Please browse the Plant Breeder's Rights on-line database and provide your feedback.

Cumulative Index to Plant Varieties Journal

The cumulative index to the *Plant Varieties Journal* has been updated to include variety information from all hardcopy versions up to volume 16 issue 3. After that issue the Plant Varieties Journal is only published in the electronic format and there is no need for a cumulative index, as the variety information can be easily searched in the PBR online database and also by downloading the *Plant Varieties Journal* electronically.

The final updated version of the cumulative index is available in PBR website. This document has information up to Plant Varieties Journal volume 16 issue 3. The PBR office recommends use its PBR online database to get most updated information on variety registration. The online database is updated on a weekly basis.

Applying for Plant Breeder's Rights

Applications are accepted from the original breeder of a new variety (from their employer if the breeder is an employee) or from a person who has acquired ownership from the original breeder. Overseas breeders need to appoint an agent to represent their interests in Australia. Interested parties should contact the PBR office and an accredited Qualified Person experienced in the plant species in question.

Steps in Applying for Plant Breeder's Rights

- Obtain from the breeder a signed Authorisation to act as their agent in Australia for the variety in question if your role is as the Australian agent of an overseas breeder;
- Complete Part 1 of the application form, supplying a photograph of the new variety, paying the application fee, nominating an accredited 'Qualified Person' and, if the variety is an Australian species, despatch as soon as possible a herbarium specimen;
- Engage the services of the nominated accredited 'Qualified Person' to plan and supervise the comparative growing trial;
- Conduct a comparative growing trial to demonstrate Distinctness, Uniformity and Stability (DUS), complete Part 2 of the application form and paying the examination fee;
- Deposit propagating material in a Genetic Resources Centre.
- Examination of the application by the PBR Office, which may include a field examination of the comparative growing trial; and including
- Publication of a description and photograph comparing the new variety with similar varieties in Plant Varieties Journal, followed by a six-month period for objection or comment.
- Upon successful completion of all the requirements, resolution of objections (if any) and payment of certificate fee, the applicant(s) receive a Certificate of Plant Breeder's Rights.

Requirement to Supply Comparative Varieties

Once an application has been accepted by the PBR office, it is covered by provisional protection. Also it immediately becomes a 'variety of common knowledge' and thus may be required by others as a comparator for their applications with a higher application number.

Applicants are reminded that they are required to release propagative material for comparative testing provided that the material is used for no other purpose and all material relating to the variety is returned when the trial is complete. The expenses incurred in the provision of material for comparative trials are borne by those conducting the trials.

As the variety is already under provisional protection, any use outside the conditions outlined above would qualify as an infringement and would be dealt with under section 53 of the *Plant Breeder's Rights Act 1994.*

Applicants having difficulties procuring varieties for use in comparative trials are urged to contact the PBR office immediately

UPOV Developments

The UPOV Convention provides the international legal framework for the granting of plant breeders' rights which are a key element in encouraging breeders to pursue and enhance their search for improved varieties with benefits such as higher yield and quality and better resistance to pests and diseases. Plant breeders' rights thereby help to enhance sustainable agriculture, productivity, income, international trade and economic development in general.

The members of UPOV are (as of January 15, 2009):

Albania, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bolivia, Brazil, Bulgaria, Canada, Chile, China, Colombia, Costa Rica, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, European Community, Estonia, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kenya, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Mexico, Morocco, Netherlands, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Norway, Panama, Paraguay, Poland, Portugal, Republic of Korea, Republic of Moldova, Romania, Russian Federation, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Africa, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Trinidad and Tobago, Turkey, Tunisia, Ukraine, United Kingdom, United States of America, Uruguay, Uzbekistan and Vietnam. (Total 67).

Further Information on UPOV and its activities is available on the website located at http://www.upov.int

The adopted UPOV Technical Guidelines (TG) for testing different plant species are now available for this website at
http://www.upov.int/en/publications/tg-rom/index.html

European Developments

Community plant variety rights within the European Union are administered by the Community Plant Variety Office (CPVO) in Angers, France. With more than 2,600 applications per year, the CPVO receives the highest number of requests for variety protection among the members of UPOV. The CPVO provides for one application, one examination and one title of protection that is valid and enforceable in all 25 members of the European Union.

The potential applicants for Plant Variety Rights within European Union are requested to consult Notes for Applicants published by the Community Plant Variety Office (CPVO). This note aims to answer legal, administrative and financial questions that one may have when requesting Community plant variety rights. Further information is available from CPVO website.

Obligation under the International Convention for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants 1991 (UPOV91)

Consistent with Australia's membership of UPOV 1991, the criteria for the granting of protection under the *Plant Breeder's Rights Act 1994* (PBRA) is that the variety: has a breeder; is new, distinct, uniform and stable; has an acceptable name; and that application formalities are completed and relevant fees payed.

Applicants for protection need to be aware of the existence of any other Australian legislation, which could impact on their intended use of the registered variety. Administrators of other Australian legislation may have an interest in applications for registration notified in this journal.

It is feasible for a new variety to be registered under the PBRA, but, as the PBRA co-exists with other laws of the land, the exercise of the breeder's right may be restricted by such legislation. For example, current legislation may prohibit the use of that variety in food, or, the growing of that variety as a noxious weed.

The Plant Breeder's Rights Office (PBRO) advises that it is the responsibility of the applicant and of administrators of legislation to take these matters up directly between the responsible parties and not with the PBRO.

Instructions to Qualified Persons

Instruction to Qualified Persons: Interactive Variety Description System (IVDS) for Preparing Detailed Description for Plant Varieties Journal

For preparing the detailed description, the Plant Breeder's Rights Office (PBRO) has released the Interactive Variety Description System (IVDS) in the Internet (https://pbr-ivds.ipaustralia.plantbreeders.gov.au/pbr_ivds/) for the Qualified Persons (QPs).

In the beginning of April 2005, all QPs have officially been notified of this new system giving them access to IVDS with their individual user name and password. The main purpose of the system is to harmonise variety descriptions at both national and international level and make the PBR application process as smooth and efficient as possible.

The IVDS allows QPs to fill in descriptions on-line by accessing relevant test guidelines and selecting specific characteristics with their various states of expressions from the options provided. The IVDS incorporated all of the approved UPOV test guidelines (and some national equivalents where a UPOV test guideline is not available) into interactive forms with easy to use drop-down menus. QPs can "build" their own additional/special characteristics if they are not available in the guideline. The IVDS also accepts statistical information.

The IVDS emphasises the use of "grouping characteristics" in selecting comparator varieties. Finally, it allows QPs to lodge the completed variety descriptions on-line. There is a minimum typing involved in the process.

The PBRO anticipates that the QPs had the opportunity to familiarise themselves with IVDS during the testing and demonstration phase (August – Dec 2004) and could operate the system comfortably. There are step by step on-screen instructions with examples in each step of IVDS, which will assist the QPs to complete the process smoothly. In addition, PBRO is ready to help QPs, if they encounter any problem. Please send an e-mail to pbr@ipaustralia.gov.au if there is a problem in completing the description using IVDS.

The detailed descriptions are accepted only in the IVDS format.

Also, please note that the after finalising the description through IVDS, the QPs will still need to submit the signed hardcopies of the Part 2 documentations in order to complete the application process. Please contact the PBRO (pbr@ipaustralia.gov.au) for further information.

Official Notice

Declaration of the days in 2008-2009 when the Designs Office, the Patent Office, the PBR Office and the Trade Marks Office and their sub-offices are taken not to be open for business

The close-down provisions in the designs, olympic insignia protection, patents, plant breeder's rights and trade marks legislation provide for the effect of Designs Office, the Patent Office, the PBR Office and the Trade Marks Office ('the Canberra offices') or any of their sub-offices in the State capitals ('State offices') not being open for business.

On 14 October 2008, the Director General of IP Australia declared under the close-down provisions the days when the Canberra offices and the State offices will not be open for business for the 2008-2009 Calendar year. A copy of the declaration is attached. You will note that it covers the period from 14 October 2008 to 1 January 2010.

The Canberra offices and the State offices will not be open for business on the following days in the period 14 October 2008 to 1 January 2010.

All the Canberra offices and the State offices:

All Saturdays and Sundays in the period	
Thursday, 25 December 2008	
to Thursday, 1 January 2009	Christmas to New Year close-down;
Monday 26 January 2009	Australia Day
Friday, 10 April 2009	Good Friday
Monday, 13 April 2009	Easter Monday;
Friday, 25 December 2009 to Friday 1 January 2010	Christmas to New Year close-down.

The following are the days in 2008-2009 when the Canberra offices and particular States offices will not be open for business:

The Canberra offices

Tuesday, 4 November 2008	Family and Community Day;
Monday 9 March 2009	Canberra Day
Monday, 27 April 2009	Anzac Day;
Monday 8 June 2009	Queen's Birthday holiday
Monday 5 October 2009	Labour Day
Tuesday, 3 November 2009	Family and Community Day; and

The New South Wales office

Dates not yet proclaimed in NSW

The Queensland office

Monday 4 May 2009	Labour Day
Monday 8 June 2009	Queen's Birthday holiday
Wednesday 12 August 2009	Royal Queensland Show Day

The South Australian office

Monday 9 March 2009	Adelaide Cup Day
Monday 8 June 2009	Queen's Birthday holiday
Monday 5 October 2009	Labour Day

The Tasmanian office

Thursday, 23 October 2008	Royal Hobart Show Day;
Monday 9 February 2009	Royal Hobart Regatta holiday
Monday 9 March 2009	Eight Hours Day
Monday 8 June 2009	Queen's Birthday holiday
Thursday 22 October 2009	Royal Hobart Show Day

The Victorian office

Tuesday 4 November 2008	Melbourne Cup Day
Monday 9 March 2009	Labour Day
Monday 8 June 2009	Queen's Birthday holiday
Tuesday 3 November 2009	Melbourne Cup Day

The Western Australian office

Monday 2 March 2009	Labour Day
Monday 27 April 2009	Anzac Day
Monday 1 June 2009	Foundation Day
Monday 28 September 2009	Queen's Birthday holiday

For more information on the effect of the close-down provisions, please see the Official Notices of 23 March 2007 titled *Intellectual Property Legislation Amendment Regulations 2007 (No. 1)* and *The new close-down provisions in the trade marks legislation* available on IP Australia's website through the page www.ipaustralia.gov.au/resources/officialnotices.shtml.

Contact: IP Australia
Phone: 1300 651 010
Fax: +61 2 6283 7999
E-mail: assist@ipaustralia.gov.au
Web: www.ipaustralia.gov.au

Australian Government
IP Australia

Part 2 Public Notices (Acceptances, Descriptions, Grants, and Variations etc)

This part of the *Plant Varieties Journal* provides public notices on Acceptances, Variety Descriptions, Grants and Variations etc. The Part 2 Public Notices pages of ***Plant Varieties Journal*** (**Vol. 22 Issue 1**) are listed below:

ACCEPTANCE

The following varieties are under provisional protection from the date of acceptance:

Acacia cognata

BOWER WATTLE, RIVER WATTLE

‘Emeraldcurl’

Application No: 2008/373 Accepted: 29 January, 2009
Applicant: **Peter Goldup**.
Agent: **Bushland Flora**, Mt Evelyn, VIC.

Aloe chabaudii x *Aloe marlothii*

ALOE

‘Outback Orange’

Application No: 2008/278 Accepted: 8 April, 2009
Applicant: **Leo Peter Erik Thamm**.
Agent: **Michael Dent**, Taringa, QLD.

Alstroemeria hybrid

PERUVIAN LILY

‘Arabella’

Application No: 2008/304 Accepted: 20 March, 2009
Applicant: **Wulfinghoff Alstroemeria B.V.**.
Agent: **Crop and Nursery Services**, Kincumber, NSW.

‘Natalie’

Application No: 2008/302 Accepted: 20 March, 2009
Applicant: **Wulfinghoff Alstroemeria B.V.**.
Agent: **Crop and Nursery Services**, Kincumber, NSW.

‘Tara’

Application No: 2008/303 Accepted: 12 January, 2009
Applicant: **Wulfinghoff Alstroemeria B.V.**.
Agent: **Crop and Nursery Services**, Kincumber, NSW.

Argyranthemum hybrid

MARGUERITE DAISY

‘Supa3047si’ syn Surf City

Application No: 2008/055 Accepted: 8 April, 2009
Applicant: **NuFlora International Pty Ltd**.
Agent: **Ramm Botanicals Pty Ltd**, Tuggerah, NSW.

‘Supaanemsi’ syn Sunray

Application No: 2008/053 Accepted: 19 March, 2009
Applicant: **NuFlora International Pty Ltd**.
Agent: **Ramm Botanicals Pty Ltd**, Tuggerah, NSW.

‘Supalife’ syn Supreme White

Application No: 2008/054 Accepted: 18 March, 2009
Applicant: **NuFlora International Pty Ltd**.
Agent: **Ramm Botanicals Pty Ltd**, Tuggerah, NSW.

Brassica napus

CANOLA

‘43C80’

Application No: 2009/052 Accepted: 10 April, 2009
Applicant: **Pioneer Hi-Bred International, Inc.**.
Agent: **Pioneer Hi-Bred Australia Pty Ltd**, Toowoomba, QLD.

‘44C79’

Application No: 2009/051 Accepted: 10 April, 2009
Applicant: **Pioneer Hi-Bred International, Inc.**.
Agent: **Pioneer Hi-Bred Australia Pty Ltd**, Toowoomba, QLD.

Callistemon viminalis

BOTTLEBRUSH

‘Little Caroline’

Application No: 2009/045 Accepted: 10 April, 2009
Applicant: **Terence Charles Keogh**, Victoria Point, QLD.

Coreopsis hybrid

COREOPSIS

‘Autumnblush’

Application No: 2008/083 Accepted: 18 May, 2009
Applicant: **Terra Nova Nurseries, Inc**.
Agent: **Greenhills Propagation Nursery P/L**, Tynong, VIC.

‘Pinwheel’

Application No: 2008/103 Accepted: 8 April, 2009
Applicant: **Terra Nova Nurseries, Inc**.
Agent: **Greenhills Propagation Nursery P/L**, Tynong, VIC.

‘Snowberry’

Application No: 2008/085 Accepted: 8 April, 2009
Applicant: **Terra Nova Nurseries, Inc**.
Agent: **Greenhills Propagation Nursery P/L**, Tynong, VIC.

Corymbia citriodora

LEMON SCENTED GUM

‘VG01’

Application No: 2009/040 Accepted: 10 April, 2009
Applicant: **Vic John Ciccolella**.
Agent: **Ozbreed Pty Ltd**, Richmond, NSW.

Dianella caerulea

BLUE FLAX-LILY

‘Proquest D3’

Application No: 2008/298 Accepted: 8 April, 2009
Applicant: **Protected Plant Promotions Pty Ltd and Floraquest Pty Ltd**.
Agent: **Sprint Horticulture Pty Ltd**, Erina, NSW.

Dianella tasmanica

FLAX LILY

‘Berbee’

Application No: 2008/371 Accepted: 29 January, 2009
Applicant: **Maribeth Berger**, The Patch, VIC.

‘Berche’

Application No: 2008/370 Accepted: 29 January, 2009
Applicant: **Maribeth Berger**, The Patch, VIC.

‘DT5001’

Application No: 2008/315 Accepted: 20 January, 2009
Applicant: **David Charlton**, Wandella Via Cobargo, NSW.

Dianthus caryophyllus

CARNATION

‘Floriagate’

Application No: 2008/290 Accepted: 12 January, 2009
Applicant: **International Flower Developments Pty Ltd**, Bundoora, VIC.

‘Florijade’

Application No: 2008/289 Accepted: 12 January, 2009
Applicant: **International Flower Developments Pty Ltd**, Bundoora, VIC.

Ficus benjamina

WEEPING FIG

‘Ebony’

Application No: 2009/020 Accepted: 10 April, 2009
Applicant: **Richard J. Forsyth**, Mt Cotton, QLD.

Fragaria x*annanassa*

STRAWBERRY

‘Portola’

Application No: 2008/272 Accepted: 20 March, 2009
Applicant: **Regents of the University of California**.
Agent: **Leslie W Mitchell**, Shepparton, VIC.

Garcinia humilis

ACHACHAIRU

‘A-SE’

Application No: 2008/374 Accepted: 16 March, 2009

Applicant: **Achacha Fruit Unit Trust**, Greenwich, NSW.

Geranium hybrid

GERANIUM

‘PurplePassion’

Application No: 2009/028 Accepted: 18 May, 2009
Applicant: **Naturally Native Plants New Zealand Ltd**.
Agent: **Greenhills Propagation Nursery Pty Ltd**, Tynong, VIC.

Hakea salicifolia

WILLOW LEAVED HAKEA

‘HAL01’

Application No: 2009/039 Accepted: 10 April, 2009
Applicant: **Vic John Ciccolella**.
Agent: **Ozbreed Pty Ltd**, Richmond, NSW.

Hordeum vulgare

BARLEY

‘Moby’

Application No: 2009/015 Accepted: 6 February, 2009
Applicant: **Pasture Genetics Pty Ltd**, Wingfield, SA.

‘WABAR2315’

Application No: 2008/334 Accepted: 4 February, 2009
Applicant: **Western Australian Agriculture Authority, Grains Research and Development Corporation**, Bentley Dc, WA.

Impatiens walleriana

BUSY LIZZIE

‘Balolespri’

Application No: 2008/191 Accepted: 6 March, 2009
Applicant: **Ball Horticultural Company**.
Agent: **Ball Australia Pty. Ltd.**, Keysborough, VIC.

Kniphofia uvaria

RED HOT POKERS AND TORCH LILY

‘Knipoker’ syn Poker Face

Application No: 2008/346 Accepted: 29 April, 2009
Applicant: **NuFlora International Pty Ltd**.
Agent: **Ramm Botanicals Pty Ltd**, Tuggerah, NSW.

Lamium maculatum

SPOTTED DEADNETTLE

‘Snow 'n' Frost’

Application No: 2008/276 Accepted: 12 January, 2009
Applicant: **Plant Growers Australia Pty Ltd**.
Agent: **Plants Management Australia Pty Ltd**, Dodges Ferry, TAS.

Lilium hybrid

LILY

‘LAKE CAREY’

Application No: 2008/369 Accepted: 28 April, 2009
Applicant: **Mak Breeding Rights B.V.**.
Agent: **Phillips Ormonde & Fitzpatrick**, Collins St West, VIC.

‘PARADERO’

Application No: 2008/368 Accepted: 19 March, 2009
Applicant: **Mak 't Zand B.V.**.
Agent: **Phillips Ormonde & Fitzpatrick**, Collins St West, VIC.

Liriope muscari

LILYTURF

‘ELMARCO’

Application No: 2008/341 Accepted: 5 February, 2009
Applicant: **Mark Ellis**, Alstonville, NSW.

Lomandra longifolia

SPINY HEADED MAT RUSH

‘Ll264’

Application No: 2008/313 Accepted: 20 January, 2009
Applicant: **David Charlton**, Wandella Via Cobargo, NSW.

‘Ll364’

Application No: 2008/314 Accepted: 20 January, 2009
Applicant: **David Charlton**, Wandella Via Cobargo, NSW.

Malus domestica

APPLE

‘Dalitron’

Application No: 2009/071 Accepted: 18 May, 2009
Applicant: **SNC Elaris**.
Agent: **Flemings Nurseries & Associates Pty Ltd**, Hoddles Creek, VIC.

‘JEROMINE’

Application No: 2008/089 Accepted: 9 May, 2009
Applicant: **PEPINIERES DU VALOIS**.
Agent: **Fleming's Nurseries & Associates Pty Ltd**, Monbulk, VIC.

Megathyrsus maximus

GUINEA GRASS, G2

‘G-2’

Application No: 2009/009 Accepted: 3 February, 2009
Applicant: **GeneGro Pty Ltd**, Alexandra Hills, QLD.

Melaleuca spathulata

POM-POM HONEY MYRTLE

‘Anklebiter’

Application No: 2008/372 Accepted: 29 January, 2009
Applicant: **Humphris Nursery**, Mooroolbark, VIC.

Metrosideros collina

CHRISTMAS BUSH

‘Little Dugald’

Application No: 2008/296 Accepted: 29 January, 2009
Applicant: **Terence Charles Keogh**, Victoria Point, QLD.

Pelargonium x*hortorum*

PELARGONIUM

‘Baldeslipzle’ syn Light Pink Sizzle

Application No: 2009/018 Accepted: 20 February, 2009
Applicant: **Ball Horticultural Company**.
Agent: **Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited**, Winmalee, NSW.

Petunia hybrida

PETUNIA

‘Kirimaji Double BlueVelvet’

Application No: 2008/201 Accepted: 6 March, 2009
Applicant: **Kirin Agribio Company, Limited**.
Agent: **Ball Australia Pty. Ltd.**, Keysborough, VIC.

Phaseolus vulgaris

FRENCH BEAN, SNAP BEAN

‘Boone’

Application No: 2009/007 Accepted: 20 February, 2009
Applicant: **Harris Moran Seed Company**.
Agent: **Clause Pacific**, Bulleen, VIC.

‘Hickok’

Application No: 2009/005 Accepted: 20 February, 2009
Applicant: **Harris Moran Seed Company**.
Agent: **Clause Pacific**, Bulleen, VIC.

‘Pike’

Application No: 2009/006 Accepted: 20 February, 2009
Applicant: **Harris Moran Seed Company**.
Agent: **Clause Pacific**, Bulleen, VIC.

Pisum sativum

FIELD PEA

‘Biktop’

Application No: 2008/329 Accepted: 25 March, 2009
Applicant: **Syngenta Crop Protection AG**.
Agent: **Syngenta Seeds Pty Ltd**, Dandenong South, VIC.

‘Sweet Delight’ syn Evergreen

Application No: 2009/002 Accepted: 22 January, 2009
Applicant: **Holland-Select Research B.V.**.
Agent: **Sunland Seeds Pty. Ltd.**, Coopernook, NSW.

Pyrus communis

EUROPEAN PEAR

‘Thimo’

Application No: 2009/044 Accepted: 27 April, 2009
Applicant: **Wolfgang Muller, Baum-und Rosenschule**.
Agent: **Crop & Nursery Services**, Kincumber, NSW.

Rosa hybrid

ROSE

‘delchifrou’

Application No: 2008/197 Accepted: 12 January, 2009
Applicant: **Delbard Pepinieres**.
Agent: **Rankins Nursery P/L**, Officer, VIC.

‘MEIKATANA’ syn SAMOURAI 2007

Application No: 2009/037 Accepted: 17 March, 2009
Applicant: **Meilland International S.A.**.
Agent: **Peter Lee - Selection Meilland Australia**, Rosevears, TAS.

Salvia hybrid

SAGE

‘Heatwave Blast’

Application No: 2009/021 Accepted: 10 April, 2009
Applicant: **Plant Growers Australia Pty Ltd**.
Agent: **Plants Management Australia Pty Ltd**, Dodges Ferry, TAS.

‘Heatwave Glimmer’

Application No: 2009/024 Accepted: 10 April, 2009
Applicant: **Plant Growers Australia Pty Ltd**.
Agent: **Plants Management Australia Pty Ltd**, Dodges Ferry, TAS.

‘Heatwave Glitter’

Application No: 2009/023 Accepted: 10 April, 2009
Applicant: **Plant Growers Australia Pty Ltd**.
Agent: **Plants Management Australia Pty Ltd**, Dodges Ferry, TAS.

‘Heatwave Sparkle’

Application No: 2009/022 Accepted: 10 April, 2009
Applicant: **Plant Growers Australia Pty Ltd**.
Agent: **Plants Management Australia Pty Ltd**, Dodges Ferry, TAS.

‘Wendy's Wish’

Application No: 2009/013 Accepted: 19 March, 2009
Applicant: **Wendy Smith**.
Agent: **Plants Management Australia Pty. Ltd.**, Dodges Ferry, TAS.

Schlumbergera truncata

CHRISTMAS CACTUS

‘Precilla’

Application No: 2009/043 Accepted: 10 April, 2009
Applicant: **Tillington House Pty Ltd**, Coffs Harbour, NSW.

‘Sterling’

Application No: 2009/042 Accepted: 10 April, 2009
Applicant: **Tillington House Pty Ltd**, Coffs Harbour, NSW.

Senecio hybrid

SENECIO, CINERARIA

‘Sunseneribuba’ syn Blue Bicolour

Application No: 2008/340 Accepted: 3 February, 2009
Applicant: **Suntory Flowers Limited**.
Agent: **Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited**, Winmalee, NSW.

Solanum tuberosum

POTATO

‘A168a’

Application No: 2009/046 Accepted: 9 April, 2009
Applicant: **University of Tasmania**.
Agent: **Spruson & Ferguson**, Sydney, NSW.

‘A380’

Application No: 2009/049 Accepted: 9 April, 2009
Applicant: **University of Tasmania**.
Agent: **Spruson & Ferguson**, Sydney, NSW.

‘Colorado Rose’

Application No: 2008/211 Accepted: 20 January, 2009
Applicant: **Irish Potato Breeders**.
Agent: **Mitolo Group**, Virginia, SA.

‘Horizon’

Application No: 2007/292 Accepted: 25 March, 2009
Applicant: **Higgins Agriculture**.
Agent: **Western Potatoes Limited**, Claremont, WA.

‘Lady Blanca’

Application No: 2009/053 Accepted: 9 April, 2009
Applicant: **C. Meijer BV**.
Agent: **Agtec Agriculture Pty Ltd**, Hillston, NSW.

‘RB8’

Application No: 2009/050 Accepted: 9 April, 2009
Applicant: **University of Tasmania**.
Agent: **Spruson & Ferguson**, Sydney, NSW.

‘TC10-C1’

Application No: 2009/047 Accepted: 9 April, 2009
Applicant: **University of Tasmania**.
Agent: **Spruson & Ferguson**, Sydney, NSW.

‘TC9-M4’

Application No: 2009/048 Accepted: 10 April, 2009
Applicant: **University of Tasmania**.
Agent: **Spruson & Ferguson**, Sydney, NSW.

Syzygium australe

LILLY PILLY

‘AN1’ syn Silver Screen

Application No: 2009/041 Accepted: 15 April, 2009
Applicant: **Aspley Nursery**, Burpengary, QLD.

Triticum aestivum

WHEAT

‘Bumper’

Application No: 2008/293 Accepted: 20 January, 2009
Applicant: **InterGrain Pty Ltd**, Victoria Park, WA.

‘Fortune’

Application No: 2008/291 Accepted: 20 January, 2009
Applicant: **InterGrain Pty Ltd**, Victoria Park, WA.

‘SQP Revenue’ syn CS95102.1

Application No: 2009/004 Accepted: 3 February, 2009
Applicant: **CSIRO Plant Industry, GRDC**, Black Mountain, ACT.

‘Zippy’

Application No: 2008/292 Accepted: 20 January, 2009
Applicant: **InterGrain Pty Ltd**, Victoria Park, WA.

Urochloa mosambicensis

UROCHLOA

‘Tarwan’

Application No: 2009/010 Accepted: 5 February, 2009
Applicant: **Allan G. Storch**, Baralaba, QLD.

Vaccinium corymbosum

BLUEBERRY

‘Alapaha’

Application No: 2008/364 Accepted: 20 January, 2009
Applicant: **University of Georgia Research Foundation, Inc**.
Agent: **CostaExchange Ltd**, Corindi Bearch, NSW.

‘DrisBlueOne’

Application No: 2008/318 Accepted: 8 April, 2009
Applicant: **Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc**.
Agent: **Phillips Ormonde & Fitzpatrick**, Melbourne, VIC.

Vaccinium corymbosum hybrid

SOUTHERN HIGHBUSH BLUEBERRY

‘Island Blue’

Application No: 2008/286 Accepted: 3 February, 2009
Applicant: **The Horticulture and Food Research Institute of New Zealand Limited**.
Agent: **A J Park**, Canberra, ACT.

Vitis vinifera

GRAPE

‘Pink-Diamond Seedless’

Application No: 2008/362 Accepted: 29 January, 2009
Applicant: **David Buselich**, Herne Hill, WA.

‘SUGRATHIRTYONE’

Application No: 2008/366 Accepted: 12 January, 2009
Applicant: **Sun World International, LLC**.
Agent: **Sun World Australasia**, Oberon, NSW.

‘SUGRATHIRTYTWO’

Application No: 2008/367 Accepted: 12 January, 2009
Applicant: **Sun World International, LLC**.
Agent: **Sun World Australasia**, Oberon, NSW.

‘Sweet Angie’ syn Taglierini Seedless

Application No: 2009/003 Accepted: 21 January, 2009
Applicant: **Angelo Taglierini, Antonio Dichiera**, Cabarita, VIC.

‘PRIME’

Application No: 2009/078 Accepted: 18 May, 2009
Applicant: **The State of Israel - Ministry of Agriculture & Rural Development, Agricultural Research Organization, Volcani Center**.
Agent: **The Australian Nurserymen's Fruit Improvement Company (ANFIC) Ltd**, Bathurst, NSW.

x*Triticosecale* .

TRITICALE

‘Berkshire’

Application No: 2009/025 Accepted: 17 March, 2009
Applicant: **Pork CRC Ltd**, Roseworthy Campus, SA.

‘Tuckerbox’

Application No: 2009/014 Accepted: 6 February, 2009
Applicant: **Pasture Genetics Pty Ltd**, Wingfield, SA.

‘Bogong’

Application No: 2008/294 Accepted: 3 February, 2009
Applicant: **University of New England**, Armidale, NSW.

‘Canobolas’

Application No: 2008/295 Accepted: 9 February, 2009
Applicant: **University of New England**, Armidale, NSW.

Australian Government
IP Australia
Plant Varieties Journal

Variety Descriptions

Common (Genus Species)	Variety	Title Holder
Lilly Pilly *(Acmena smithii)*	BWNRED	Tracey Knowland and Stuart Knowland
Lilly Pilly *(Acmena smithii)*	BWNFIR	Stuart Knowland and Tracey Knowland
Oats *(Avena sativa)*	Mulgara	Minister for Agriculture, Food and Fisheries & Rural Industries and Research Development Corporation
Oats *(Avena sativa)*	Tammar	Minister for Agriculture, Food and Fisheries & Rural Industries and Research Development Corporation
Canola *(Brassica napus)*	Scaddan	Canola Breeders Western Australia Pty Ltd
Canola *(Brassica napus)*	Telfer	Canola Breeders Western Australia Pty Ltd
Bluebeard *(Caryopteris clandonensis)*	Summer Sorbet	West End Nurseries Ltd

Mandarin *(Citrus reticulata)*	Gold Nugget	The Regents of the University of California
Mirror Plant *(Coprosma repens)*	Pina Colada	Annton Nursery Ltd
Coreopsis *(Coreopsis hybrid)*	Snowberry	Terra Nova Nurseries, Inc
Coreopsis *(Coreopsis hybrid)*	Autumnblush	Terra Nova Nurseries, Inc
(Coreopsis hybrid)	Pinwheel	Terra Nova Nurseries, Inc
Spreading Flax-Lily *(Dianella revoluta)*	LHC1	Greenhills Propagation Nursery Pty Ltd
Strawberry *(Fragaria x ananassa)*	DrisStrawThree	Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc
Strawberry *(Fragaria xananassa)*	DrisStrawFive	Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc
Geranium *(Geranium hybrid)*	Thunder Cloud	Stephen Burton
Geranium *(Geranium hybrid)*	PurplePassion	Naturally Native Plants New Zealand Ltd
Hebe *(Hebe hybrid)*	Sunset Boulevard	Annton Nursery Ltd
Barley *(Hordeum vulgare)*	Fleet Australia	Adelaide Research & Innovation Pty Ltd and Grains Research and Development Corporation

Lettuce *(Lactuca sativa)*	SENECA	Rijk Zwaan Zaadteelt en Zaadhandel BV
Tea Tree *(Leptospermum polygalifolium)*	Cardwell Pink	Brent & Rayleen Braddick
Lily *(Lilium hybrid)*	Catalonie	Vletter & Den Haan Beheer B.V.
Lilyturf *(Liriope muscari)*	ELMARCO	Mark Ellis
Italian Ryegrass *(Lolium multiflorum)*	Dominate 1	Landmark Trust
Matt Rush *(Lomandra confertifolia ssp. pallida)*	Bunyip	Russell and Sharon Costin
Apple *(Malus domestica)*	SJ 303	Skyglow Enterprises Pty Ltd
Apple *(Malus domestica)*	PLFOG99	Terry and Dianne Fogliani
Mandevilla *(Mandevilla hybrid)*	Sunmanderemi	Suntory Flowers Limited
Mandevilla *(Mandevilla hybrid)*	Sunmandetomi	Suntory Flowers Limited
Mandevilla *(Mandevilla hybrid)*	Sunmandecrikin	Suntory Flowers Limited
Kikuyu grass *(Pennisetum clandestinum)*	KIK203	Ozbreed Pty Ltd
Petunia *(Petunia hybrida)*	Kirimaji Double BlueVelvet	Kirin Agribio Company, Limited

New Zealand Mountain Flax *(Phormium cookianum)*	Spiky	Hamish David Prebble, Tim Gibson Prebble
New Zealand Mountain Flax *(Phormium cookianum)*	Chocolate Cookie	Joy Plants Nursery
Sweet Cherry *(Prunus avium)*	Sweet Georgia	Rob Kruimink
Peach *(Prunus persica)*	Glacier	Zaiger's Inc. Genetics
Nectarine *(Prunus persica var. nucipersica)*	Honey Deeva	Zaiger's Inc. Genetics
Rose *(Rosa hybrid)*	delchifrou	Delbard Pepinieres
Rose *(Rosa hybrid)*	Delstrijor	Delbard Pepinieres
Hybrid Blackberry *(Rubus hybrid)*	Cowles	Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc
Senecio *(Senecio hybrid)*	Sunsenebapiba	Suntory Flowers Limited
Senecio *(Senecio hybrid)*	Sunsenebabu	Suntory Flowers Limited
Potato *(Solanum tuberosum)*	Valentina	C Meijer BV
Potato *(Solanum tuberosum)*	Lady Jo	C Meijer BV
Potato *(Solanum tuberosum)*	Laura	Kartoffelzucht Bohm Inh. Gebr. Bohm KG
Potato *(Solanum tuberosum)*	Melody	C Meijer BV
Potato *(Solanum tuberosum)*	Allians	Bohm - Nordkartoffel Agrarproduktion OHG

Potato *(Solanum tuberosum)*	Colorado Rose	Irish Potato Breeders
Potato *(Solanum tuberosum)*	Lady Blanca	C. Meijer BV
Potato *(Solanum tuberosum)*	Lady Claire	C Meijer BV
Lilly Pilly *(Syzygium australe)*	SUNSET	Brent Edwin Wilson
Giant Water Gum *(Syzygium francisii)*	Glossy Gem	Russell and Sharon Costin
Wheat *(Triticum aestivum)*	Derrimut	Nugrain Pty Ltd and Australian Grain Technologies Pty Ltd
Wheat *(Triticum aestivum)*	Peake	Nugrain Pty Ltd
Blueberry *(Vaccinium corymbosum)*	DrisBlueTwo	Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc
Blueberry *(Vaccinium corymbosum)*	DrisBlueOne	Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc
Southern Highbush Blueberry *(Vaccinium corymbosum hybrid)*	Island Blue	The Horticulture and Food Research Institute of New Zealand Limited
Verbena *(Verbena hybrid)*	Sunmaririwaba	Suntory Flowers Limited
Verbena *(Verbena hybrid)*	Suntapilabu	Suntory Flowers Limited
Verbena *(Verbena hybrid)*	Sunmaripeach	Suntory Flowers Limited
Grape *(Vitis vinifera)*	Pink-Diamond Seedless	David Buselich

Australian Government
IP Australia

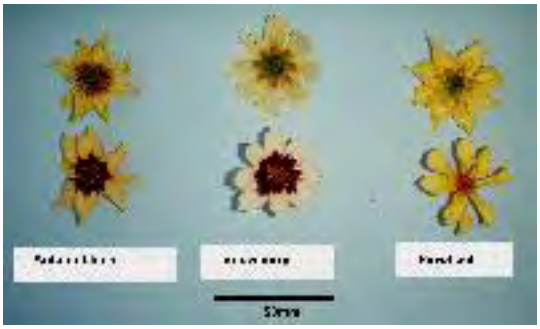
Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

(Coreopsis hybrid)

Variety:	'Pinwheel'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2008/103
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	15-Apr-2008
Accepted:	08-Apr-2009
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	Terra Nova Nurseries, Inc
Agent:	Greenhills Propagation Nursery P/L
Telephone:	0356292443
Fax:	0356292822

View the detailed description of this variety.



Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Apple *(Malus domestica)*

Variety:	'SJ 303'
Synonym:	Miss Ruby
Application no:	2003/165
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	11-Jul-2003
Accepted:	30-Sep-2003
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	Skyglow Enterprises Pty Ltd
Agent:	N/A
Telephone:	0897315184
Fax:	0897315184

View the detailed description of this variety.

Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Apple *(Malus domestica)*

Variety:	'PLFOG99'
Synonym:	Pink Belle
Application no:	2006/247
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	25-Aug-2006
Accepted:	05-Oct-2006
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	Terry and Dianne Fogliani
Agent:	Australian Nurserymen's Fruit Improvement Company Limited (ANFIC)
Telephone:	0263326960
Fax:	0263326962

View the detailed description of this variety.

Australian Government
IP Australia

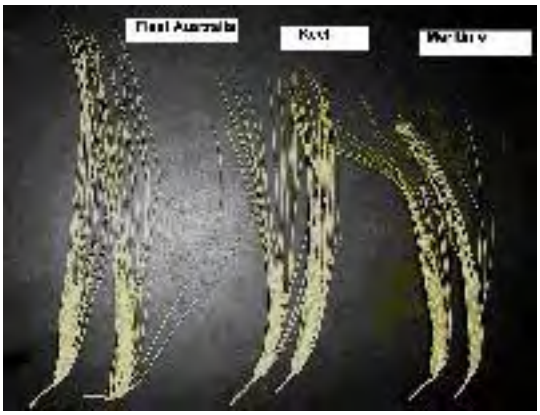
Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Barley *(Hordeum vulgare)*

Variety:	'Fleet Australia'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2006/093
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	28-Apr-2006
Accepted:	21-Jul-2006
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	Adelaide Research & Innovation Pty Ltd and Grains Research and Development Corporation
Agent:	N/A
Telephone:	0883034461
Fax:	0883034355

View the detailed description of this variety.



Australian Government
IP Australia

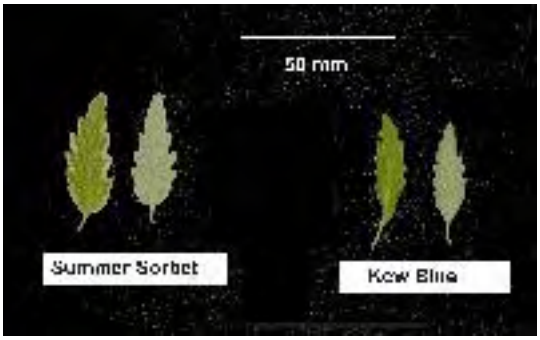
Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Bluebeard *(Caryopteris clandonensis)*

Variety:	'Summer Sorbet'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2008/100
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	04-Apr-2008
Accepted:	26-May-2008
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	West End Nurseries Ltd
Agent:	Greenhills Propagation Nursery Pty Ltd
Telephone:	0356292443
Fax:	0356292822

View the detailed description of this variety.



Australian Government
IP Australia

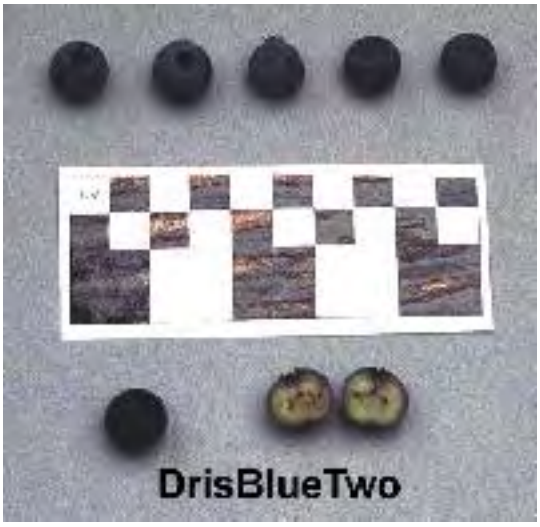
Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Blueberry *(Vaccinium corymbosum)*

Variety:	'DrisBlueTwo'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2008/321
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	27-Oct-2008
Accepted:	03-Dec-2008
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc
Agent:	Phillips Ormonde & Fitzpatrick
Telephone:	0396222289
Fax:	(03) 9614 1867

View the detailed description of this variety.


DrisBlueTwo

Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Blueberry *(Vaccinium corymbosum)*

Variety:	'DrisBlueOne'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2008/318
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	27-Oct-2008
Accepted:	08-Apr-2009
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc
Agent:	Phillips Ormonde & Fitzpatrick
Telephone:	0396222289
Fax:	(03) 9614 1867

View the detailed description of this variety.

Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Canola *(Brassica napus)*

Variety:	'Scaddan'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2008/096
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	03-Apr-2008
Accepted:	28-Apr-2008
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	Canola Breeders Western Australia Pty Ltd
Agent:	N/A
Telephone:	(08) 9285 8087
Fax:	0893874388

View the detailed description of this variety.

Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Canola *(Brassica napus)*

Variety:	'Telfer'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2008/095
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	03-Apr-2008
Accepted:	28-Apr-2008
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	Canola Breeders Western Australia Pty Ltd
Agent:	N/A
Telephone:	(08) 9285 8087
Fax:	0893874388

View the detailed description of this variety.

Australian Government
IP Australia

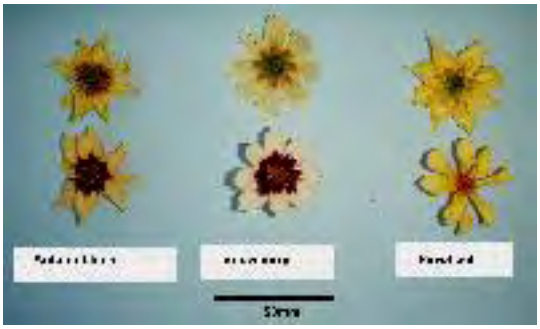
Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Coreopsis *(Coreopsis hybrid)*

Variety:	'Snowberry'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2008/085
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	26-Mar-2008
Accepted:	08-Apr-2009
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	Terra Nova Nurseries, Inc
Agent:	Greenhills Propagation Nursery P/L
Telephone:	0356292443
Fax:	0356292822

View the detailed description of this variety.



Australian Government
IP Australia

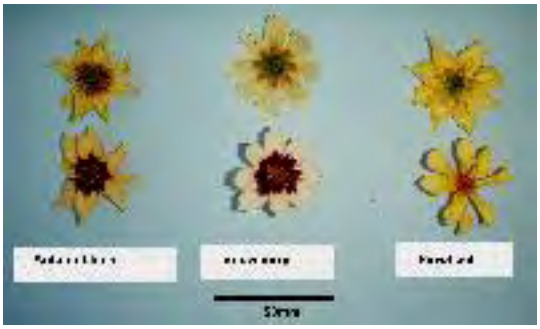
Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Coreopsis *(Coreopsis hybrid)*

Variety:	'Autumnblush'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2008/083
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	26-Mar-2008
Accepted:	18-May-2009
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	Terra Nova Nurseries, Inc
Agent:	Greenhills Propagation Nursery P/L
Telephone:	0356292443
Fax:	0356292822

View the detailed description of this variety.



Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Geranium *(Geranium hybrid)*

Variety:	'Thunder Cloud'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2008/099
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	04-Apr-2008
Accepted:	26-May-2008
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	Stephen Burton
Agent:	Greenhills Propagation Nursey Pty Ltd
Telephone:	0356292443
Fax:	0356292822

View the detailed description of this variety.

Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Geranium *(Geranium hybrid)*

Variety:	'PurplePassion'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2009/028
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	06-Mar-2009
Accepted:	18-May-2009
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	Naturally Native Plants New Zealand Ltd
Agent:	Greenhills Propagation Nursery Pty Ltd
Telephone:	0356292443
Fax:	0356292822

View the detailed description of this variety.

Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Giant Water Gum *(Syzygium francisii)*

Variety:	'Glossy Gem'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2006/174
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	30-Jun-2006
Accepted:	01-Dec-2006
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	Russell and Sharon Costin
Agent:	N/A
Telephone:	0266793353
Fax:	0266793143

View the detailed description of this variety.

Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Grape *(Vitis vinifera)*

Variety:	'Pink-Diamond Seedless'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2008/362
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	26-Nov-2008
Accepted:	29-Jan-2009
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	David Buselich
Agent:	N/A
Telephone:	0892964648
Fax:	N/A

View the detailed description of this variety.

Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Hebe *(Hebe hybrid)*

Variety:	'Sunset Boulevard'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2008/222
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	28-Jul-2008
Accepted:	29-Sep-2008
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	Annton Nursery Ltd
Agent:	Greenhills Propagation Nursery Pty Ltd
Telephone:	0356292443
Fax:	0356292822

View the detailed description of this variety.

Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Hybrid Blackberry *(Rubus hybrid)*

Variety:	'Cowles'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2006/307
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	01-Dec-2006
Accepted:	06-Mar-2007
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc
Agent:	Phillips Ormonde & Fitzpatrick
Telephone:	0396222289
Fax:	(03) 9614 1867

View the detailed description of this variety.

Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Italian Ryegrass *(Lolium multiflorum)*

Variety:	'Dominate 1'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2008/143
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	15-May-2008
Accepted:	08-Aug-2008
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	Landmark Trust
Agent:	Gippsland Farm Solutions
Telephone:	351530277
Fax:	351526844

View the detailed description of this variety.

Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Kikuyu grass *(Pennisetum clandestinum)*

Variety:	'KIK203'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2008/075
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	14-Mar-2008
Accepted:	17-Apr-2008
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	Ozbreed Pty Ltd
Agent:	N/A
Telephone:	0245772977
Fax:	0245877728

View the detailed description of this variety.

Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Lettuce *(Lactuca sativa)*

Variety:	'SENECA'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2008/048
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	21-Feb-2008
Accepted:	08-Apr-2008
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	Rijk Zwaan Zaadteelt en Zaadhandel BV
Agent:	Rijk Zwaan Australia Pty Ltd
Telephone:	0353489003
Fax:	0353485530

View the detailed description of this variety.

Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Lilly Pilly *(Acmena smithii)*

Variety:	'BWNRED'
Synonym:	Red Head
Application no:	2008/086
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	26-Mar-2008
Accepted:	26-May-2008
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	Tracey Knowland and Stuart Knowland
Agent:	Ozbreed Pty Ltd
Telephone:	0245772977
Fax:	0245877728

View the detailed description of this variety.

Australian Government
IP Australia
Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Lilly Pilly *(Acmena smithii)*

Variety:	'BWNFIR'
Synonym:	Firescreen
Application no:	2008/087
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	26-Mar-2008
Accepted:	26-May-2008
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	Stuart Knowland and Tracey Knowland
Agent:	N/A
Telephone:	0266878626
Fax:	N/A

View the detailed description of this variety.

Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Lilly Pilly *(Syzygium australe)*

Variety:	'SUNSET'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2007/204
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	14-Aug-2007
Accepted:	12-Dec-2007
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	Brent Edwin Wilson
Agent:	N/A
Telephone:	0738030398
Fax:	0738030398

View the detailed description of this variety.

Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Lily *(Lilium hybrid)*

Variety:	'Catalonie'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2006/363
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	22-Dec-2006
Accepted:	27-Jun-2007
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	Vletter & Den Haan Beheer B.V.
Agent:	Watermark - Patent & Trademark Attorneys
Telephone:	0398191664
Fax:	0398196010

View the detailed description of this variety.

Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Lilyturf *(Liriope muscari)*

Variety:	'ELMARCO'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2008/341
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	13-Nov-2008
Accepted:	05-Feb-2009
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	Mark Ellis
Agent:	N/A
Telephone:	0266281347
Fax:	0266283956

View the detailed description of this variety.

Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Mandarin *(Citrus reticulata)*

Variety:	'Gold Nugget'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2001/161
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	26-Jun-2001
Accepted:	15-Oct-2001
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	The Regents of the University of California
Agent:	Phillips Ormonde & Fitzpatrick
Telephone:	0396141944
Fax:	0396141867

View the detailed description of this variety.


Gold Nugget

Australian Government
IP Australia

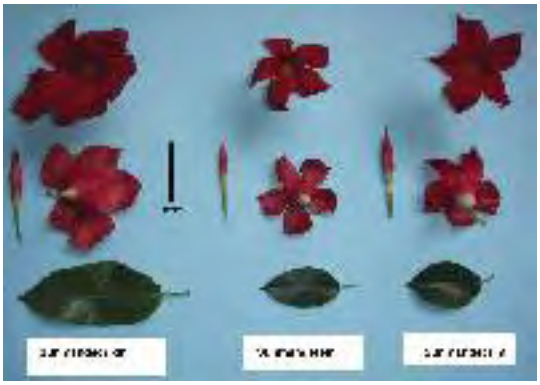
Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Mandevilla *(Mandevilla hybrid)*

Variety:	'Sunmanderemi'
Synonym:	Mini Crimson
Application no:	2007/181
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	19-Jul-2007
Accepted:	11-Sep-2007
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	Suntory Flowers Limited
Agent:	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited
Telephone:	0243826642
Fax:	0247544260

View the detailed description of this variety.



Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Mandevilla *(Mandevilla hybrid)*

Variety:	'Sunmandetomi'
Synonym:	Petite Pink Fantasy
Application no:	2006/192
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	17-Jul-2006
Accepted:	11-Sep-2006
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	Suntory Flowers Limited
Agent:	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited
Telephone:	0247541422
Fax:	0247544260

View the detailed description of this variety.

Australian Government
IP Australia

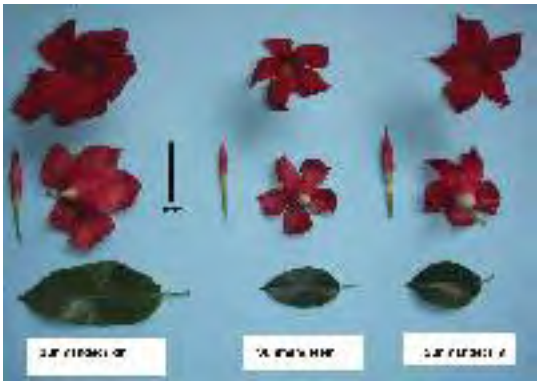
Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Mandevilla *(Mandevilla hybrid)*

Variety:	'Sunmandecrikin'
Synonym:	Giant Crimson
Application no:	2007/182
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	19-Jul-2007
Accepted:	11-Sep-2007
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	Suntory Flowers Limited
Agent:	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited
Telephone:	0243826642
Fax:	0247544260

View the detailed description of this variety.



Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Matt Rush *(Lomandra confertifolia ssp. pallida)*

Variety:	'Bunyip'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2007/063
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	05-Mar-2007
Accepted:	27-Apr-2007
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	Russell and Sharon Costin
Agent:	N/A
Telephone:	0266793353
Fax:	0266793143

View the detailed description of this variety.


Bunyip
Little Pal

Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Mirror Plant *(Coprosma repens)*

Variety:	'Pina Colada'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2008/223
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	28-Jul-2008
Accepted:	29-Sep-2008
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	Annton Nursery Ltd
Agent:	Greenhills Propagation Nursery Pty Ltd
Telephone:	0356292443
Fax:	0356292822

View the detailed description of this variety.

Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Nectarine *(Prunus persica var. nucipersica)*

Variety:	'Honey Deeva'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2006/132
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	14-Jun-2006
Accepted:	07-Jul-2006
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	Zaiger's Inc. Genetics
Agent:	Fleming's Nurseries & Associates Pty Ltd
Telephone:	0397566105
Fax:	0397520005

View the detailed description of this variety.

Honey Deeva

Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

New Zealand Mountain Flax *(Phormium cookianum)*

Variety:	'Spiky'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2008/139
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	15-May-2008
Accepted:	17-Jun-2008
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	Hamish David Prebble, Tim Gibson Prebble
Agent:	Greenhills Propagation Nursery Pty Ltd
Telephone:	0356292443
Fax:	0356292822

View the detailed description of this variety.

Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

New Zealand Mountain Flax *(Phormium cookianum)*

Variety:	'Chocolate Cookie'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2006/212
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	31-Jul-2006
Accepted:	05-Oct-2006
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	Joy Plants Nursery
Agent:	Greenhills Propagation Nursery Pty Ltd
Telephone:	0356292443
Fax:	0356292822

View the detailed description of this variety.

Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Oats *(Avena sativa)*

Variety:	'Mulgara'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2008/241
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	01-Aug-2008
Accepted:	21-Oct-2008
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	Minister for Agriculture, Food and Fisheries & Rural Industries and Research Development Corporation
Agent:	N/A
Telephone:	0883039616
Fax:	0883039403

View the detailed description of this variety.

Australian Government
IP Australia
Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Oats *(Avena sativa)*

Variety:	'Tammar'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2008/243
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	01-Aug-2008
Accepted:	21-Oct-2008
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	Minister for Agriculture, Food and Fisheries & Rural Industries and Research Development Corporation
Agent:	N/A
Telephone:	0883039616
Fax:	0883039403

View the detailed description of this variety.

Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Peach *(Prunus persica)*

Variety:	'Glacier'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2007/057
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	21-Feb-2007
Accepted:	02-Mar-2007
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1

Title Holder:	Zaiger's Inc. Genetics
Agent:	Fleming's Nurseries & Associates Pty Ltd
Telephone:	0397566105
Fax:	0397520005

View the detailed description of this variety.

Glacier

Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Petunia *(Petunia hybrida)*

Variety:	'Kirimaji Double BlueVelvet'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2008/201
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	01-Jul-2008
Accepted:	06-Mar-2009
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	Kirin Agribio Company, Limited
Agent:	Ball Australia Pty. Ltd.
Telephone:	0397985355
Fax:	0397983733

View the detailed description of this variety.

Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Potato *(Solanum tuberosum)*

Variety:	'Valentina'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2003/298
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	17-Oct-2003
Accepted:	18-Dec-2003
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	C Meijer BV
Agent:	Rennie Produce (Australia) Pty Ltd
Telephone:	0885701118
Fax:	0885701034

View the detailed description of this variety.


VALENTINA
ROMEO

Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Potato *(Solanum tuberosum)*

Variety:	'Lady Jo'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2003/296
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	17-Oct-2003
Accepted:	18-Dec-2003
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	C Meijer BV
Agent:	Rennie Produce (Australia) Pty Ltd
Telephone:	0885701118
Fax:	0885701034

View the detailed description of this variety.

Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Potato *(Solanum tuberosum)*

Variety:	'Laura'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2003/236
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	21-Aug-2003
Accepted:	21-May-2004
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	Kartoffelzucht Bohm Inh. Gebr. Bohm KG
Agent:	Rennie Produce (Australia) Pty Ltd
Telephone:	0885705238
Fax:	0885701034

View the detailed description of this variety.


LAURA
DESIREE

Australian Government
IP Australia

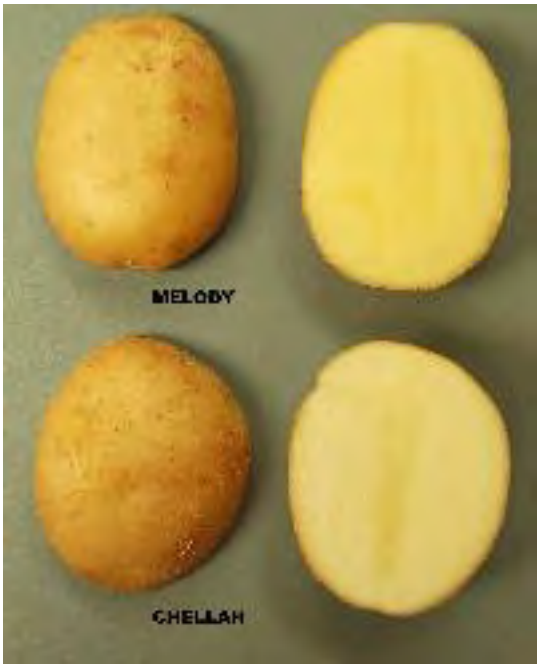
Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Potato *(Solanum tuberosum)*

Variety:	'Melody'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2003/297
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	17-Oct-2003
Accepted:	18-Dec-2003
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	C Meijer BV
Agent:	Rennie Produce (Australia) Pty Ltd
Telephone:	0885701118
Fax:	0885701034

View the detailed description of this variety.


MELODY
CHELLAH

Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Potato *(Solanum tuberosum)*

Variety:	'Allians'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2004/123
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	08-Apr-2004
Accepted:	31-Aug-2004
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	Bohm - Nordkartoffel Agrarproduktion OHG
Agent:	Rennie Produce (Australia) Pty Ltd
Telephone:	0885701118
Fax:	0885701034

View the detailed description of this variety.


ALLIANS
BINTJE

Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Potato *(Solanum tuberosum)*

Variety:	'Colorado Rose'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2008/211
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	16-Jul-2008
Accepted:	20-Jan-2009
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	Irish Potato Breeders
Agent:	Mitolo Group
Telephone:	088289000
Fax:	0882829029

View the detailed description of this variety.


COLORADO ROSE
RED LA SODA

Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Potato *(Solanum tuberosum)*

Variety:	'Lady Blanca'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2009/053
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	26-Mar-2009
Accepted:	09-Apr-2009
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	C. Meijer BV
Agent:	Agtec Agriculture Pty Ltd
Telephone:	0269674152
Fax:	0269674135

View the detailed description of this variety.


LADY BLANCA
RUBY LOU

Australian Government
IP Australia

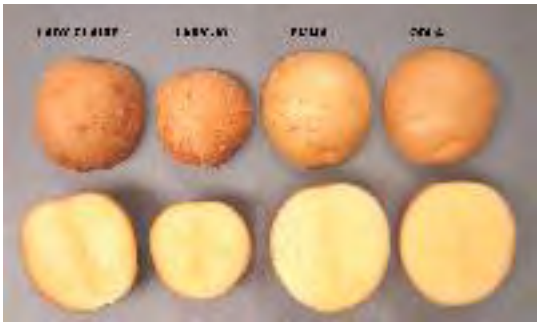
Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Potato *(Solanum tuberosum)*

Variety:	'Lady Claire'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	1999/306
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	01-Nov-1999
Accepted:	06-Aug-2001
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	C Meijer BV
Agent:	Rennie Produce (Australia) Pty Ltd
Telephone:	0885701118
Fax:	0885701034

View the detailed description of this variety.



Australian Government
IP Australia

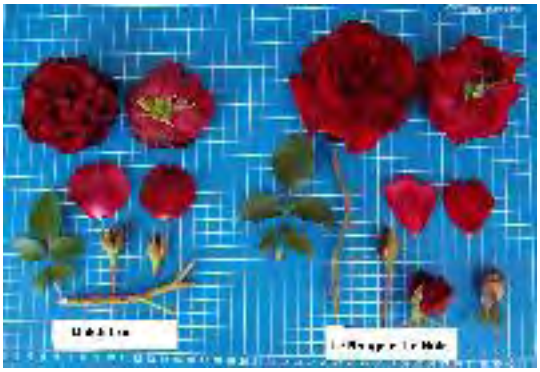
Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Rose *(Rosa hybrid)*

Variety:	'delchifrou'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2008/197
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	27-Jun-2008
Accepted:	12-Jan-2009
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	Delbard Pepinieres
Agent:	Rankins Nursery P/L
Telephone:	03 5943250
Fax:	03 5943227

View the detailed description of this variety.



Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Rose *(Rosa hybrid)*

Variety:	'Delstrijor'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2008/076
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	14-Mar-2008
Accepted:	03-Jun-2008
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	Delbard Pepinieres
Agent:	Rankins Nursery P/L
Telephone:	03 5943250
Fax:	03 5943227

View the detailed description of this variety.

Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Senecio *(Senecio hybrid)*

Variety:	'Sunsenebapiba'
Synonym:	Baby Magenta Bicolour
Application no:	2007/183
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	19-Jul-2007
Accepted:	08-Nov-2007
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1

Title Holder:	Suntory Flowers Limited
Agent:	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited
Telephone:	0243826642
Fax:	0247544260

View the detailed description of this variety.


Sunsenebapiba
50mm

Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Senecio *(Senecio hybrid)*

Variety:	'Sunsenebabu'
Synonym:	Baby Blue
Application no:	2007/184
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	19-Jul-2007
Accepted:	08-Nov-2007
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	Suntory Flowers Limited
Agent:	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited
Telephone:	0243826642
Fax:	0247544260

View the detailed description of this variety.


50mm
Sunsenebabu

Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Southern Highbush Blueberry *(Vaccinium corymbosum hybrid)*

Variety:	'Island Blue'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2008/286
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	26-Sep-2008
Accepted:	03-Feb-2009
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	The Horticulture and Food Research Institute of New Zealand Limited
Agent:	A J Park
Telephone:	0262435151
Fax:	0262435153

View the detailed description of this variety.


Island Blue

Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Spreading Flax-Lily *(Dianella revoluta)*

Variety:	'LHC1'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2008/221
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	28-Jul-2008
Accepted:	07-Oct-2008
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	Greenhills Propagation Nursery Pty Ltd
Agent:	N/A
Telephone:	0356292443
Fax:	0356292822

View the detailed description of this variety.

Australian Government
IP Australia

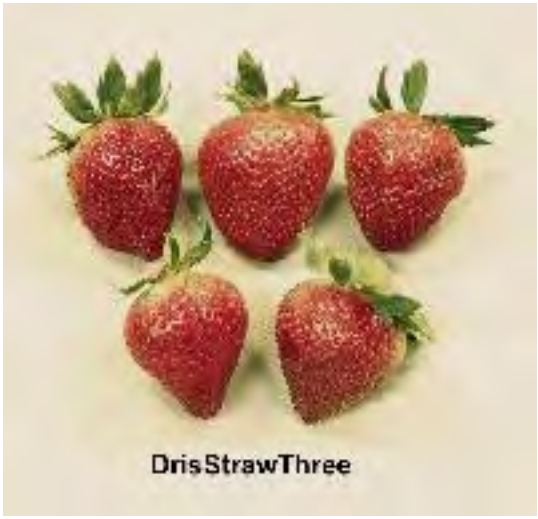
Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Strawberry *(Fragaria x ananassa)*

Variety:	'DrisStrawThree'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2008/281
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	17-Sep-2008
Accepted:	03-Oct-2008
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc
Agent:	Phillips Ormonde & Fitzpatrick
Telephone:	0396222289
Fax:	(03) 9614 1867

View the detailed description of this variety.


DrisStrawThree

Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Strawberry *(Fragaria xananassa)*

Variety:	'DrisStrawFive'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2008/317
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	27-Oct-2008
Accepted:	03-Dec-2008
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc
Agent:	Phillips Ormonde & Fitzpatrick
Telephone:	0396222289
Fax:	(03) 9614 1867

View the detailed description of this variety.

Australian Government
IP Australia

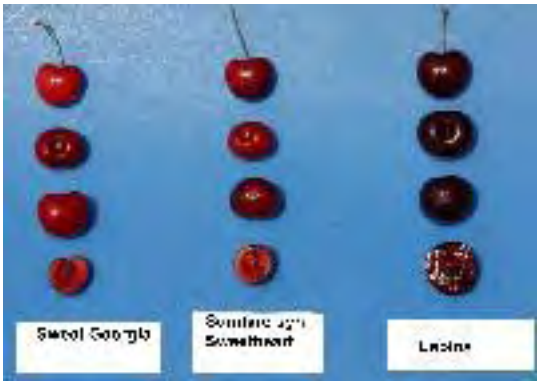
Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Sweet Cherry *(Prunus avium)*

Variety:	'Sweet Georgia'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2000/213
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	25-Jul-2000
Accepted:	10-Aug-2000
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	Rob Kruimink
Agent:	Fleming's Nurseries & Associates Pty Ltd
Telephone:	0397566105
Fax:	0397520005

View the detailed description of this variety.



Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Tea Tree *(Leptospermum polygalifolium)*

Variety:	'Cardwell Pink'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2006/173
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	30-Jun-2006
Accepted:	01-Dec-2006
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1

Title Holder:	Brent & Rayleen Braddick
Agent:	Russell & Sharon Costin
Telephone:	0266793353
Fax:	0266793143

View the detailed description of this variety.

Australian Government
IP Australia

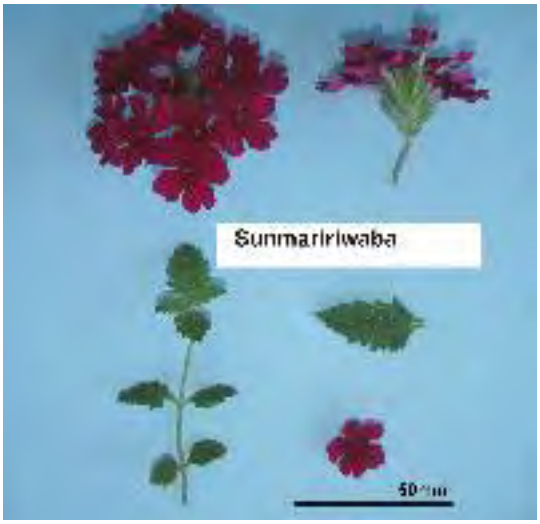
Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Verbena *(Verbena hybrid)*

Variety:	'Sunmaririwaba'
Synonym:	Wine Surprise
Application no:	2005/295
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	29-Aug-2005
Accepted:	10-Jan-2006
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	Suntory Flowers Limited
Agent:	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited
Telephone:	0247541422
Fax:	0247544260

View the detailed description of this variety.


Sunmaririwaba

Australian Government
IP Australia

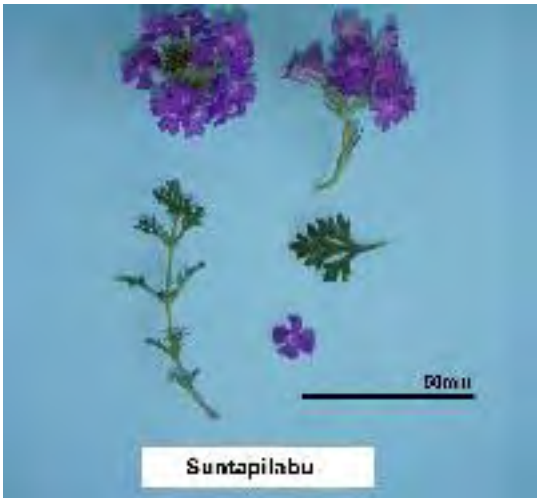
Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Verbena *(Verbena hybrid)*

Variety:	'Suntapilabu'
Synonym:	Lilac Passion
Application no:	2005/296
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	29-Aug-2005
Accepted:	04-Nov-2005
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	Suntory Flowers Limited
Agent:	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited
Telephone:	0247541422
Fax:	0247544260

View the detailed description of this variety.



Australian Government
IP Australia

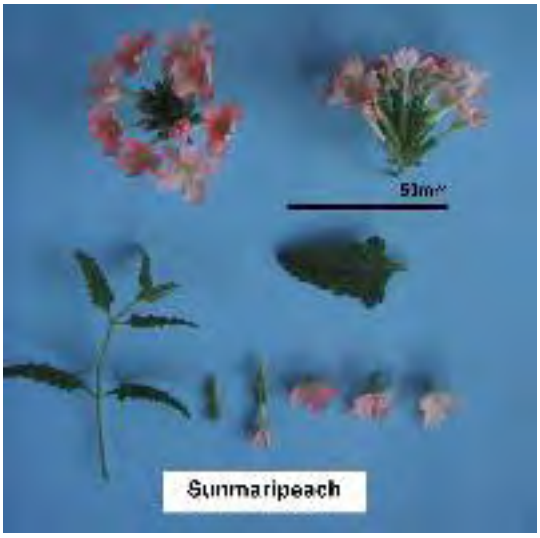
Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Verbena *(Verbena hybrid)*

Variety:	'Sunmaripeach'
Synonym:	Peach Surprise
Application no:	2006/193
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	17-Jul-2006
Accepted:	11-Sep-2006
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	Suntory Flowers Limited
Agent:	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited
Telephone:	0247541422
Fax:	0247544260

View the detailed description of this variety.


Sunmaripeach

Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Wheat *(Triticum aestivum)*

Variety:	'Derrimut'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2006/264
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	22-Sep-2006
Accepted:	05-Oct-2006
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	Nugrain Pty Ltd and Australian Grain Technologies Pty Ltd
Agent:	N/A
Telephone:	0892011099
Fax:	0892012477

View the detailed description of this variety.

Australian Government
IP Australia

Plant Varieties Journal

Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

Wheat *(Triticum aestivum)*

Variety:	'Peake'
Synonym:	N/A
Application no:	2007/110
Current status:	ACCEPTED
Certificate no:	N/A
Received:	02-Apr-2007
Accepted:	17-May-2007
Granted:	N/A
Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:	Volume 22, Issue 1
Title Holder:	Nugrain Pty Ltd
Agent:	N/A
Telephone:	0892011099
Fax:	0892012477

View the detailed description of this variety.

Details of Application

Application Number	2008/103
Variety Name	'Pinwheel'
Genus Species	*Coreopsis* hybrid
Common Name	Coreopsis
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	8 April 2009
Applicant	Terra Nova Nurseries, Inc, Tigrad, Oregon, USA
Agent	Lifetech Laboratories Ltd, C/- Crop & Nursery Services Kincumber, NSW
Qualified Person	Ian Paananen

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Arcadia, NSW.
Descriptor	Gaillardia (Gaillardia) PBR GAIL.
Period	Dec 2007 – Mar 2008.
Conditions	Trial conducted open beds, rooted cuttings planted into 140mm pots filled with soilless potting mix, nutrition maintained with slow release fertilisers, pest and disease treatments applied as required.
Trial Design	Fifteen pots of each variety arranged in a completely randomised design.
Measurements	From ten plants at random in summer 2004. One sample per plant.
RHS Chart - edition	2007.

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: seed parent 'Limerock Ruby' (*Coreopsis rosea* x *C. verticillate*) mutant x *Coreopsis auriculata*. The seed parent is characterised by a ruby red coloured ray floret. The pollen parent is characterised by a yellow orange coloured ray floret. 'Pinwheel' was selected due to its tubular ray floret type, free flowering, free branching and mound forming habit. Propagation: vegetative cuttings and micropropagation were found to be uniform and stable. Breeder: Harini Korlipara, Oregon, USA.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Ray Floret	main colour	yellow
Plant	maximum height including flower heads	short to medium
Flower head	number of ray florets	medium

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Autumnblush'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Sunray'	Ray Floret	main colour	light yellow	yellow orange
'Limerick Ruby' mutant	Ray floret	main colour	light yellow	ruby red
'Snow Berry	Ray floret	secondary colour	absent	present

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Pinwheel'	'Autumnblush'
☐ Plant: maximum height including flower heads	short to medium	short to medium
☐ Plant: density	sparse to medium	sparse to medium
☐ Flower head: predominant position in relation to foliage	moderately above	moderately above
☐ Flower head: diameter	medium to large	large
☐ Flower head: number of ray florets	medium	medium
☑ Ray floret: shape in cross section	tubular	flat
☐ Ray floret: length of corolla tube (varieties with tubular ray floret shape only)	medium to long	medium to long
☐ Ray floret: main colour of outer side of corolla tube (varieties with tubular ray floret shape only) (RHS colour chart)	6B to 7A	n/a
☐ Length of: flowering	long	long

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Pinwheel'	'Autumnblush'
☑ Ray floret: presence of secondary colour	absent	present
☑ Ray floret: colour of lower side (RHS)	6B to 7A	10A
☐ Mature disc floret: colour (RHS)	ca N25A	N25A
☑ Peduncle: colour (RHS)	146A	144B
☐ Ray floret: number present per inflorescence	8	8
☐ Plant: flowering season	late Jan to late Mar	late Jan to late Mar

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Pinwheel'	'Autumnblush'
☐ Plant: height (cm)		
Mean	28.60	26.50
Std. Deviation	3.10	2.70
LSD/sig	3.42	ns
☐ Inflorescence: diameter (mm)		
Mean	32.70	36.70

Std. Deviation	3.60	2.40
LSD/sig	3.73	ns
☐ Ray Floret: length (mm)		
Mean	21.50	18.90
Std. Deviation	1.70	2.70
LSD/sig	2.49	ns
☑ Ray Floret: width (mm)		
Mean	9.36	11.00
Std. Deviation	0.60	1.30
LSD/sig	1.19	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
EU	2007	Applied	'Pinwheel'
USA	2006	Applied	'Pinwheel'

First sold in the USA in Apr 2006. First Australian sale Feb 2008.

Description: **Ian Paananen**, Crop & Nursery Services, Central Coast, NSW

Details of Application

Application Number	2003/165
Variety Name	'SJ 303'
Genus Species	*Malus domestica*
Common Name	Apple
Synonym	Miss Ruby
Accepted Date	30 Sep 2003
Applicant	Skyglow Enterprises Pty Ltd, Boyanup,WA
Agent	N/A
Qualified Person	Catherine Portman

Details of Comparative Trial

Overseas Testing Authority	United States Patents and Trademark Office
Overseas Data Reference Number	PP17,549
Location	Donnybrook , WA.
Descriptor	Apple (fruit varieties) (new) *Malus domestica* TG/14/9.
Period	2004-2008.
Conditions	The trial trees were grafted on Malling 26 rootstocks. The trees were plants at 4.5 metres x 1.4 metres, trained as an informal central leader and irrigated with drippers. Commercial orchard management practices were applied to all trees.
Trial Design	10 trees of the candidate and three comparators were planted in two rows. Two varieties per row on a gently sloping site with uniform type soil. Selection with three original comparators, planted as 2 rows with 2 varieties per row.
Measurements	10 trees of each variety were grown. 5 trees were selected for sampling with two samples of fruit, one year old shoots and leaves per tree resulting in 10 samples per growing cycle. 20 per variety in total over two growing cycles.
RHS Chart - edition	1997

Origin and Breeding

Chance seedling: originated as a chance seeding from putative parents 'Granny Smith' and 'Lady Williams'. The seedling was first observed in a compost heap in July 1998 and then re-potted in July 1999 for further observations. In April 2002, the seedling produced 10 fruits which were attractive and have good eating quality. In April, 2003 the seedling produced 20 apples which have been evaluated by a taste panel and undergone basic storage tests. In July 2003, the seedling was planted out in nursery situations. The fruit coloration and storage ability traits of 'SJ303' are similar to those of 'Lady Williams'. However, the new variety is earlier in fruit maturity compared to 'Lady Williams' Selection criteria: exceptional qualities of taste, appearance, and storage ability. Propagation: 'SJ303' has been observed to remain true to type over successive asexually propagated generations. Breeder: Richard Thomas Atherton, Donnybrook, WA.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Fruit	hue of over colour with bloom removed	red
Tree	type	ramified
Fruit	area of russet around eye basin	absent or small
Tree	type of bearing	on spurs and long shoots
Flower	time of beginning of flowering	medium

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Lady Williams'	
'Jonagold'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Granny Smith'	Fruit colour	red	green

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'SJ 303'	'Jonagold'	'Lady Williams'
☐ Tree: vigour	medium	medium	medium
☐ *Tree: type	ramified	ramified	ramified
☑ *Tree: habit (varieties with ramified tree type only)	upright	spreading	spreading
☐ Tree: type of bearing	on spurs and long shoots	on spurs and long shoots	on spurs and long shoots
☐ One-year-old shoot: thickness	thick	medium	thin to medium
☐ *One-year-old shoot: length of internode	medium	medium	medium
☐ One-year-old shoot: colour on sunny side	greenish brown	reddish brown	greenish brown
☐ One-year-old shoot: pubescence	strong	strong	medium
☑ *One-year-old shoot: number of lenticels	few to medium	few to medium	medium to many
☐ *Leaf blade: attitude in relation to shoot	upwards	outwards	outwards
☑ *Leaf blade: length	medium to long	medium	short to medium
☐ *Leaf blade: width	medium	medium	medium to broad
☐ *Leaf blade: ratio length/width	medium to large	medium	large
☐ Leaf blade: intensity of green colour	dark	light	medium
☐ Leaf blade: incisions of margin	biserrate	serrate type 2	biserrate
☐ Leaf blade: pubescence on lower side	absent or weak	absent or weak	absent or weak
☑ *Petiole: length	short	short	medium

Petiole: extent of anthocyanin colouration from base	small to medium	small	medium
*Flower: predominant colour at balloon stage	dark red	dark pink	dark pink
*Flower: diameter with petals pressed into horizontal position	medium to large	medium to large	medium
*Flower: arrangement of petals	overlapping	intermediate	free
Flower: position of stigmas relative to anthers	above	same level	above
Young fruit: extent of anthocyanin over colour	medium	large	medium
*Fruit: size	medium to large	large	medium
*Fruit: height	medium	tall	short to medium
*Fruit: diameter	medium to large	medium to large	medium
*Fruit: ratio height/diameter	medium	medium	small to medium
*Fruit: general shape	globose	conic	globose
Fruit: ribbing	absent or weak	absent or weak	absent or weak
Fruit: crowning at calyx end	absent or weak	moderate	absent or weak
*Fruit: size of eye	medium	small	small
Fruit: length of sepal	medium	long	long
*Fruit: bloom of skin	absent or weak	moderate	absent or weak
Fruit: greasiness of skin	absent or weak	strong	absent or weak
*Fruit: ground colour	yellow green	yellow	green
*Fruit: relative area of over colour	large	small	large
*Fruit: hue of over colour with bloom removed	red	red	red
*Fruit: intensity of over colour	medium to dark	light to medium	dark
*Fruit: pattern of over colour	solid flush with weakly defined stripes	flushed, striped and mottled	solid flush with weakly defined stripes
*Fruit: width of stripes	narrow	broad	narrow to medium
*Fruit: area of russet around stalk attachment	absent or small	absent or small	medium
Fruit: area of russet on cheeks	absent or small	absent or small	absent or small
*Fruit: area of russet around eye basin	absent or small	absent or small	absent or small
Fruit: number of lenticels	medium	medium to many	medium
Fruit: size of lenticels	small to medium	small	small
*Fruit: length of stalk	short	very long	medium
*Fruit: thickness of stalk	medium	thin	thin

*Fruit: depth of stalk cavity	medium to deep	deep	medium
*Fruit: width of stalk cavity	broad	broad	medium
*Fruit: depth of eye basin	medium to deep	medium to deep	medium
*Fruit: width of eye basin	medium	medium	narrow to medium
*Fruit: firmness of flesh	firm to very firm	soft	medium
*Fruit: colour of flesh	white	cream	cream
*Fruit: aperture of locules	moderately open	moderately open	moderately open
*Time of: beginning of flowering	medium	medium	medium
Time for: harvest	late	late	very late
Time of: eating maturity	medium	late	very late

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'SJ 303'**	**'Jonagold'**	**'Lady Williams'**
Fruit: height (mm)			
Mean	65.90	72.20	48.60
Std. Deviation	5.99	3.97	2.98
LSD/sig	4.68	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
Leaf petiole: length (mm)			
Mean	25.40	28.50	35.40
Std. Deviation	1.43	1.84	1.43
LSD/sig	1.55	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
Leaf: width (mm)			
Mean	63.10	55.40	55.40
Std. Deviation	4.70	4.78	4.78
LSD/sig	4.9	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
Leaf blade: length (mm)			
Mean	105.20	92.00	83.70
Std. Deviation	13.36	6.73	4.78
LSD/sig	9.94	P≤0.01	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	**Year**	**Current Status**	**Name Applied**
USA	2005	Granted	'SJ303'

Prior sales nil.

Description: **Catherine Portman,** Clifton Park, WA.

Details of Application

Application Number	2006/247
Variety Name	'PLFOG99'
Genus Species	*Malus domestica*
Common Name	Apple
Synonym	Pink Belle
Accepted Date	05 Oct 2006
Applicant	Terry and Dianne Fogliani, Kirup, WA
Agent	Australian Nurserymen's Fruit Improvement Company Limited (ANFIC), Bathurst, NSW
Qualified Person	Dr Gavin Porter

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Kirup, WA
Descriptor	Apple (fruit varieties) (new) (*Malus domestica*) TG/14/9.
Period	June 2007- May 2009
Conditions	All trees are healthy and growing evenly with no obvious signs of stress or disease. Irrigated as required.
Trial Design	Kirup trial: Forty trees of each variety in 2 rows. Row spacing: 3 m, tree spacing: 1.5 m, on rootstock MM109.
Measurements	Observations taken on 10 trees, 5 measurements per tree.
RHS Chart - edition	N/A

Origin and Breeding

Spontaneous Mutation: A chance limb mutation/sport was observed on a 'Cripps Pink' tree located at Eagleview Orchard, South Western Highway, Kirup, WA in late 1999/early 2000. The limb was observed to produce fruit up to 2 weeks earlier than 'Cripps Pink' but also had a significantly different compact growth habit from the 'Cripps Pink' tree. Initially 10 trees were propagated to determine trueness-to-type compared to the original limb for both fruit maturity and quality and also the compact growth habit observed. The initial 10 trees propagated onto MM109 (high vigour) apple rootstocks were observed to grow very differently in the field nursery (0.5m) compared with 'Cripps Pink' (1.5m) and other apple trees. The growth type and habit of the trees was columnar and plant growth was compact and fruit were borne on spurs. Early tree and fruit evaluation was visual with both video and photographic records taken. The first crop on trees in their 3rd leaf was very good and fruit weights recorded. These initial promising observations provided the incentive to propagate an additional 100 trees over 4 years for planting from 2001 for further evaluation. Of the 400 trees planted at Kirup, three generations have been observed to be stable and true to type to date. No off-types have been observed.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Tree	type	ramified
Tree	habit (varieties with ramified tree type only)	upright
Fruit	intensity of over colour	medium
Fruit	time of: eating maturity	very late
Fruit	hue of over colour – with bloom removed	pink red

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Cripps Pink'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Ruby Pink'	Tree	vigour	weak	strong

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'PLFOG99'	'Cripps Pink'
☑ Tree: vigour	weak	medium
☐ *Tree: type	ramified	ramified
☐ *Tree: habit (varieties with ramified tree type only)	upright	upright
☐ Tree: type of bearing	on spurs and long shoots	on spurs and long shoots
☑ One-year-old shoot: thickness	thick	medium
☐ *One-year-old shoot: length of internode	short to medium	medium
☑ One-year-old shoot: colour on sunny side	light brown	greenish brown
☐ One-year-old shoot: pubescence	medium	medium
☐ *One-year-old shoot: number of lenticels	few	medium
☐ *Leaf blade: attitude in relation to shoot	outwards	outwards
☐ *Leaf blade: length	medium to long	medium to long
☐ *Leaf blade: width	medium	medium
☐ *Leaf blade: ratio length/width	medium to large	medium
☐ Leaf blade: intensity of green colour	medium	medium

Leaf blade: incisions of margin	biserrate	biserrate
Leaf blade: pubescence on lower side	absent or weak	medium
*Petiole: length	long	short
Petiole: extent of anthocyanin colouration from base	very small to small	very small to small
*Flower: predominant colour at balloon stage	dark pink	dark pink
*Flower: diameter with petals pressed into horizontal position	large	medium
*Flower: arrangement of petals	intermediate	free
Flower: position of stigmas relative to anthers	same level	same level
Young fruit: extent of anthocyanin overcolour	medium to large	small to medium
*Fruit: size	medium to large	medium
*Fruit: height	medium to tall	medium
*Fruit: diameter	medium to large	medium
*Fruit: ratio height/diameter	medium	small to medium
*Fruit: general shape	cylindrical	cylindrical
Fruit: ribbing	absent or weak	moderate
Fruit: crowning at calyx end	absent or weak	absent or weak
*Fruit: size of eye	medium	medium
Fruit: length of sepal	medium	medium
*Fruit: bloom of skin	absent or weak	absent or weak
Fruit: greasiness of skin	moderate	moderate
*Fruit: ground colour	yellow green	yellow green
*Fruit: relative area of over colour	medium to large	medium
*Fruit: hue of over colour – with bloom removed	pink red	pink red
*Fruit: intensity of over colour	medium	medium
*Fruit: pattern of over colour	only solid flush	only solid flush
*Fruit: area of russet around stalk attachment	absent or small	absent or small
Fruit: area of russet on cheeks	absent or small	absent or small
*Fruit: area of russet around eye basin	absent or small	absent or small
Fruit: number of lenticels	medium	many
Fruit: size of lenticels	small	small to medium
*Fruit: length of stalk	medium	medium
*Fruit: thickness of stalk	medium	medium

*Fruit: depth of stalk cavity	deep	medium to deep
*Fruit: width of stalk cavity	medium	medium
*Fruit: depth of eye basin	medium	medium
*Fruit: width of eye basin	broad	broad
*Fruit: firmness of flesh	firm	firm
*Fruit: colour of flesh	cream	cream
*Fruit: aperture of locules	closed or slightly open	moderately open
*Time of: beginning of flowering	early to medium	medium
Time for: harvest	very late	very late
*Time of: eating maturity	very late	very late

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'PLFOG99'**	**'Cripps Pink'**
Tree: plant height-young trees during growing season in nursery row after single bud placement on seedling rootstock	0.5-1m	1.5-2m

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'PLFOG99'**	**'Cripps Pink'**
Tree: plant height (m) (young trees during growing season in nursery row after single bud placement onto seedling rootstock)		
Mean	0.80	1.90
Std. Deviation	0.15	0.25
LSD	0.265	P≤0.01
One year old shoot: dormant one year old shoot thickness (mm)		
Mean	10.00	7.81
Std. Deviation	0.35	0.45
LSD	0.519	P≤0.01
Leaf blade: length (mm)		
Mean	105.00	94.00
Std. Deviation	7.50	12.90
LSD	9.9	ns
Leaf blade: width (mm)		
Mean	60.00	67.00
Std. Deviation	12.50	14.40
LSD	12.66	ns
Flower: diameter (mm)		
Mean	38.00	44.00
Std. Deviation	1.20	2.60
LSD	2.606	P≤0.01
Fruit: length (mm)		
Mean	71.00	65.00

Std. Deviation	2.80	3.90
LSD	4.369	P≤0.01
Fruit: width (mm)		
Mean	76.60	71.00
Std. Deviation	3.20	4.90
LSD	5.326	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Prior application nil. First sold in Australia June, 2007.

Description: Dr **Gavin Porter,** ANFIC, Bathurst, NSW.

Details of Application

Application Number	2006/093
Variety Name	'Fleet Australia'
Genus Species	*Hordeum vulgare*
Common Name	Barley
Accepted Date	21 Jul 2006
Applicant	Adelaide Research & Innovation Pty Ltd, Adelaide, SA and Grains Research and Development Corporation, Barton, ACT.
Qualified Person	Jason Eglinton

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Charlick Research Station, Strathalbyn, SA
Descriptor	Barley (*Hordeum vulgare*) TG/19/10.
Period	2006
Conditions	The seeding rate was 60kg/ha, corresponding to approximately 150 seeds per square metre. Each replicate contained approximately 500 plants.
Trial Design	Three replicates of each genotype were sown in 2006 in a randomised complete block design in plots of 5 rows by 3.2 meters.
Measurements	The trial was assessed on the 18th October 2006 for a number of qualitative and quantitative traits. Fifteen randomly selected plants were assessed individually for each trait.

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: F1 seed was generated in Oct 1996 from the cross 'Mundah'/'Keel', and was subsequently used as the maternal parent in a controlled pollination with 'Barque'. The resulting population was progressed as a segregating bulk over summer 1997/98, as an F2 bulk in the 1998 growing season, and as an F3 bulk population over summer 1998/99. 67 single plant selections were evaluated in short rows in the 1999 growing season. Disease resistance, grain size and plant architecture were used as the basis to select 27 lines for field evaluation in 2000. Yield trials comprised unreplicated designs with a check grid grown at three locations in SA. 9 lines were selected for field evaluation in 2001 comprising unreplicated designs with a check grid grown at 7 locations in SA. Agronomic performance and disease resistance were used to select 5 lines for field evaluation in 2002 comprising replicated yield trials at 12 locations across southern Australia. The lines were simultaneously tested in a range of specialised trials with specific emphasis on adaptation to deep sandy soils of low fertility. 'WI3804' and 'WI3806' were selected for evaluation in replicated yield trials at 29 locations across southern Australia in 2003. Testing also included dedicated disease nurseries with specific emphasis on net form of net blotch, cereal cyst nematode and scald resistance. 24 single plant selections from 'WI3804' were grown as rows over summer in 2002/03. The reselections exhibited some variation in photoperiod sensitivity and were therefore evaluated separately in 2003 and 2004. Field evaluation comprised replicated trials at three locations, with selection for grain yield and physical grain quality emphasised. 'WI3804/4' was selected and grown over summer in 2004/05 and approximately 0.5% to 1% off types for plant height were removed. Seed multiplication was conducted in the 2005 growing season with no off types observed.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	CCN	resistant
Plant	early growth habit	non prostrate (non sdw type)

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Barque'	
'Keel'	
'Maritime'	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Fleet Australia'	'Barque'	'Keel'	'Maritime'
☐ *Plant: growth habit	erect	intermediate	intermediate	erect
☐ *Lowest leaves: hairiness of leaf sheaths	absent	absent	absent	absent
☐ *Flag leaf: anthocyanin colouration of auricles	absent	absent	absent	absent
☐ Plant: frequency of plants with recurved flag leaves	absent or very low	absent or very low	absent or very low	absent or very low
☐ Flag leaf: glaucosity of sheath	medium to strong	medium	medium to strong	medium
☑ *Time of: ear emergence	early	early	very early	early
☐ *Awns: anthocyanin colouration of tips	absent	absent	absent	absent
☐ *Ear: glaucosity	medium	weak	medium to strong	weak to medium
☐ Ear: attitude	semi-recurved	semi-recurved	semi-erect	semi-recurved
☐ *Plant: length	medium	long	short to medium	long
☐ *Ear: number of rows	two	two	two	two
☑ Ear: shape	parallel	tapering	tapering	parallel
☑ *Ear: density	medium	medium	medium	lax
☐ Ear: length	medium	medium	medium	medium
☑ *Awn: length	very long	long	long	long
☐ Rachis: length of first segment	medium	short to medium	medium	long
☐ Rachis: curvature of first segment	weak to medium	weak to medium	weak	strong
☐ *Sterile spikelet: attitude	parallel to weakly	parallel to weakly	parallel to weakly	parallel

	divergent	divergent	divergent	
Median spikelet: length of glume and its awn relative to grain	equal	equal	equal	equal
*Grain: rachilla hair type	short	short	long	short
*Grain: husk	present	present	present	present
Grain: anthocyanin colouration of nerves of lemma	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
Grain: spiculation of inner lateral nerves of dorsal side of lemma	medium	medium to strong	weak	weak
*Grain: hairiness of ventral furrow	absent	absent	absent	absent
Kernel: colour of aleurone layer	whitish	whitish	whitish	whitish
*Season: type	spring type	spring type	spring type	spring type

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'Fleet Australia'**	**'Barque'**	**'Keel'**	**'Maritime'**
Plant: height (cm)				
Mean	59.90	55.07	54.57	59.37
Std. Deviation	3.30	5.21	2.95	4.89
LSD/sig	2.95	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	ns
Ear: length (cm)				
Mean	6.37	6.08	6.17	5.97
Std. Deviation	0.69	0.60	0.62	0.48
LSD/sig	0.47	ns	ns	ns
Awn: length (cm)				
Mean	16.90	11.27	12.90	13.53
Std. Deviation	1.40	0.66	1.21	1.84
LSD/sig	1.31	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
Ear: grain number				
Mean	20.47	18.33	20.80	17.90
Std. Deviation	1.92	1.95	1.67	1.08
LSD/sig	1.28	P≤0.01	ns	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **Jason Eglington,** SARDI, SA.

Details of Application

Application Number	2008/100
Variety Name	'Summer Sorbet'
Genus Species	*Caryopteris clandonensis*
Common Name	Bluebeard
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	26 May 2008
Applicant	West End Nurseries Ltd, Devon, UK
Agent	Greenhills Propagation Nursery Pty Ltd, Tynong, VIC
Qualified Person	Mark Lunghusen

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Tynong, VIC.
Descriptor	General Descriptor (for plant varieties with no descriptor available) PBR GEN DES.
Period	Dec 2008 – Apr 2009.
Conditions	Plants were grown in 14cm pots in a covered polyhouse with no walls in commercial pine bark based potting mix with controlled release fertiliser. Plants were grown on benches with overhead watering.
Trial Design	10 plants in block design.
Measurements	Leaf measurements taken from middle third of stem.
RHS Chart - edition	2007.

Origin and Breeding

Spontaneous mutation: a sport appeared from *Caryopteris* 'Kew Blue' and was selected due to its variegation. Cuttings were taken from this sport, established and the strongest growth, uniformity of variegation and the clarity of the colour was selected from this plant. This process was repeated a total of five times to establish Distinctness, Uniformity and Stability. Breeder: West End Nurseries Ltd, Devon, UK.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Leaf	variegation	present

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Kew Blue'	parent and closest known variety

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

	Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Summer Sorbet'	'Kew Blue'
☐	Plant: type	shrub	shrub
☐	Plant: growth habit	erect	erect
☐	Plant: size	medium	medium
☐	Plant: height	medium	medium
☐	Plant: width	medium	medium
☐	Stem: degree of hairiness	low	low
☐	Stem: thorns, prickles, spines etc	absent	absent
☐	Stem: presence of hairs	present	present
☐	Stem: presence of anthocyanin in new growth	absent	absent
☐	Leaf: leaf type	simple	simple
☐	Leaf: size	medium	medium
☐	Leaf: attitude	horizontal	horizontal
☐	Leaf: arrangement	alternate	alternate
☐	Leaf: length of blade	medium	medium
☐	Leaf: width of blade	medium	medium
☐	Leaf: length of petiole	medium	medium
☐	Leaf: shape	lanceolate	lanceolate
☐	Leaf: shape of apex	acute	acute
☐	Leaf: shape of base	obtuse	obtuse
☐	Leaf: incision of margin	present	present
☐	Leaf: depth of incision	medium to deep	medium to deep
☐	Leaf: undulation of the margin	very weak	very weak
☐	Leaf: shape of cross-section	concave	concave
☐	Leaf: curvature of longitudinal axis	recurved	recurved
☐	Leaf: glossiness of upper side	very weak	very weak
☑	Leaf: presence of variegation	present	absent
☑	Leaf: type of variegation	marginal	n/a
☑	Leaf: degree of variegation	high	n/a
☐	Leaf: primary colour (RHS colour chart)	yellow-green 147B	yellow-green 147B
☑	Leaf: secondary colour (RHS colour chart)	yellow 11C	n/a

☑ Leaf colour: number of colours	two	one

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Summer Sorbet'	'Kew Blue'
☐ Leaf: type of incision	incised	incised

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
New Zealand	2006	Withdrawn	'Summer Sorbet'
EU	2002	Granted	'Summer Sorbet'
USA	2004	Granted	'Summer Sorbet'

First sold in Netherlands May 2004

Description: **Mr Mark Lunghusen**, 1975 South Gippsland Highway, Cranbourne, VIC

Details of Application

Application Number	2008/321
Variety Name	'DrisBlueTwo'
Genus Species	*Vaccinium corymbosum*
Common Name	Blueberry
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	3 Dec 2008
Applicant	Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc, Watsonville, CA, USA
Agent	Phillips Ormonde & Fitzpatrick, Melbourne, VIC
Qualified Person	Margaret Zorin

Details of Comparative Trial

Overseas Testing Authority	US Patent & Trademark Office (USPTO)
Overseas Data Reference Number	Application number 12/151576, Filing Date May 7, 2008 Status Pending
Location	Watsonville, California USA and verified Woori Yallock VIC Australia.
Descriptor	Blueberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus*) TG/137/3.
Period	2000-2007.
Conditions	Plants were grown in full sunlight under standard blueberry production conditions in rows side by side with comparators 'O'Neal' and 'Bluecrop'. In an existing plantation.
Trial Design	Plants were asexually propagated in a nursery and transfer to the field occurred when they were 6-9 months old. Plants reach maturity in year 3 and measurements were made when 7 years old.
Measurements	Observations and measurements were made in accordance with UPOV guidelines. This description is in accordance with UPOV terminology and colours are described using the Royal Horticultural Society Colour Chart, London, (RHS).
RHS Chart - edition	2005.

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: The new variety 'DrisBlueTwo' originated from controlled cross pollination between the blueberry plant 'Magnolia' (seed parent) and the blueberry plant 'MS189' (Pollen parent). The resultant selected seedling was asexually propagated at a nursery in Watsonville, California USA. This selection underwent testing and further selection for 7 years and the selected characteristics remained stable. Breeders: Brian Caster and Dr Arlen Draper both employees of Driscoll Strawberry Associated Inc. Watsonville, California USA.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Fruit	size	medium
Fruit	bloom intensity	medium to strong
Fruit	acidity	weak to medium

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'O'Neal'	A major variety and closest known variety of common knowledge
'Bluecrop'	A major blueberry variety of common knowledge

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Magnolia'	Fruit	size	medium	small	seed parent.
'Magnolia'	Fruit	colour	light blue	dark blue	
'Magnolia'	Fruit	flavour	good flavour	tart to good	
'MS189'	Fruit	colour	light blue	dark blue	
'MS189'	Fruit	shape	oblate	spherical	Pollen parent.
'MS189'	Fruit	flavour	good flavour	weak flavour	
'Jewel'	Leaf	width	narrow to medium	broad	Variety commonly grown.
'Jewel'	Fruit	firmness	firm	medium	
'Jewel'	Flower	fragrance	absent to faint	none	
'Liberty'	Mature cane	colour	RHS 102C	RHS 198A	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

	Organ/Plant Part: Context	'DrisBlueTwo'	'Bluecrop'	'O'Neal'
☑	*Plant: growth habit	bushy to spreading	strongly upright	bushy
☑	*Fully developed leaf: width	narrow to medium	broad	narrow to medium
☑	*Flower: size	medium	small	medium
☐	*Fruit: size	medium to large	medium	medium
☑	*Unripe fruit: intensity of green colour	dark	light	
☐	*Fruit: intensity of bloom	medium	medium to strong	medium to strong
☑	*Fruit: intensity of blue colour of skin	dark to very dark	dark	medium to dark
☑	*Fruit: sweetness	medium	medium	very strong
☐	*Fruit: acidity	medium	weak to medium	weak to medium
☑	*Time of: bud burst	medium	medium	early
☑	*Time of: beginning of flowering	very early to early	medium to late	early
☑	*Time of: fruit ripening	early	medium	early to medium

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

	Organ/Plant Part: Context	'DrisBlueTwo'	'Bluecrop'	'O'Neal'
☑	Fruit: flesh colour	green	n/a	green white
☐	Fruit: shape	oblate sphere	n/a	globose
☐	Leaves: arrangement	alternate	n/a	alternate

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Canada	2008	Applied	'DrisBlueTwo'
EU	2008	Applied	'DrisBlueTwo'
USA	2008	Applied	'DrisBlueTwo'

Prior sale nil.

Description: **Margaret Zorin** 167 Collingwood Road, Birkdale Q4159

Details of Application

Application Number	2008/318
Variety Name	'DrisBlueOne'
Genus Species	*Vaccinium corymbosum*
Common Name	Blueberry
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	8 Apr 2009
Applicant	Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc, Watsonville, CA, USA
Agent	Phillips Ormonde & Fitzpatrick, Melbourne, VIC
Qualified Person	Margaret Zorin

Details of Comparative Trial

Overseas Testing Authority	US Patent & Trademark Office (USPTO).
Overseas Data Reference Number	Application number 12/082278, Filing Date Apr 10, 2008 Status Pending
Location	Watsonville, California USA and verified Woori Yallock VIC. Australia.
Descriptor	Blueberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus*) TG/137/3.
Period	2000-2007.
Conditions	Plants were grown in full sunlight under standard blueberry production conditions in rows side by side. In an established plantation.
Trial Design	Plants were asexually propagated by cuttings in a nursery and transfer to the field occurred when plants were 6-9 months old. 'DrisBlueOne' plants were planted side by side with comparator 'O'Neal' (an unpatented variety) commonly grown in Watsonville, California USA. 'DrisBlueOne' plants were 7 years old mature plants and the 'O'Neal' plants were 12 years old mature plants when measurements and observations were made in 2007.
Measurements	All measurements and descriptions are in accordance with UPOV terminology. Colour descriptions follow the Royal Horticultural Society Colour Chart (RHS).
RHS Chart - edition	2001.

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: The original seedling of 'DrisBlueOne' was the result of controlled cross pollination with 'MS7', an unpatented variety as the seed parent and 'Jubilee', an unpatented variety as the pollen parent. 'DrisBlueOne' underwent testing and further selection for 7 years and was found to be stable and reproduce true to type through successive generations. Breeders: Brian Caster and Dr Arlen Draper. Both employees of Driscoll Strawberry Associates Inc. Watsonville, California USA.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth habit	bushy
Leaves	arrangement	alternate
Fruit	mature skin colour	blue

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'O'Neal'	an unpatented variety commonly grown in US.

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'MS7'	Fruit	flavour	strong	mild	seed parent
'MS7'	Fruit	shape	nearly spherical	oblate	
'MS7'	Fruit	consistency of size	decreases with successive pick	consistent with successive picks	
'Jubilee'	Fruit	size	large	small to medium	pollen parent
'Jubilee'	Fruit	flavour	strong	medium	
'Jubilee'	Fruit	shape	nearly spherical	nearly spherical	
'Jewel'	Fruit	firmness	very firm	medium	
'Liberty'	Mature cane	colour	RHS 146C	RHS 198A	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

	Organ/Plant Part: Context	'DrisBlueOne'	'O'Neal'
☐	*Plant: growth habit	bushy	bushy
☑	*Fully developed leaf: width	medium to broad	narrow to medium
☑	*Flower: size	large	medium
☑	*Fruit: size	large	medium
☑	*Unripe fruit: intensity of green colour	dark	light to medium
☑	*Fruit: intensity of bloom	strong to very strong	medium to strong
☐	*Fruit: intensity of blue colour of skin	medium to dark	medium to dark
☑	*Fruit: sweetness	medium	very strong
☐	*Fruit: acidity	medium	weak to medium
☑	*Time of: bud burst	medium	early
☑	*Time of: beginning of flowering	medium	early
☐	*Time of: fruit ripening	medium	early to medium

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

	Organ/Plant Part: Context	'DrisBlueOne'	'O'Neal'
☑	Fruit: flesh colour	green	green white
☑	Fruit: shape	oblate sphere	oval
☐	Leaves: arrangement	alternate	alternate

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied

Canada	2008	Applied	‘DrisBlueOne’
EU	2008	Applied	‘DrisBlueOne’
USA	2008	Applied	‘DrisBlueOne’

Prior sale nil.

Description: **Margaret Zorin** 167 Collingwood Road, Birkdale Q4159

Details of Application

Application Number	2008/096
Variety Name	'Scaddan'
Genus Species	*Brassica napus*
Common Name	Canola
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	28 Apr 2008
Applicant	Canola Breeders Western Australia Pty Ltd, South Perth, WA
Agent	N/A
Qualified Person	Milton Sanders

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Shenton Park, Perth, WA.
Descriptor	Canola/Rape Seed (*Brassica napus*) TG/36/6±corr.
Period	5 Jun 2008 - 7 Nov 2008.
Conditions	Seeds were sown into the ground and then grown under normal winter-spring conditions, following normal agronomic practices for canola in Perth, WA.
Trial Design	Randomised complete block design with three replicates with at least 70 plants per replication sown in 8m rows.
Measurements	Measurements were made on 20 random plants per replication, over three replications.
RHS Chart - edition	N/A

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: '06S159' is a composite variety based on an equal contribution of two parent lines. The parent lines were selected on the basis of superior performance *per se* in previous trials. Gen-2 seed was bulk-harvested from Gen-1 (F1) plants grown in isolation in the summer of 2006/07. Gen-2 seed of '06S159' was tested for triazine herbicide tolerance, grain yield and canola quality in replicated yield trials at 8 locations across southern Australia in 2007, and for blackleg resistance at two high blackleg disease sites. '06S159' was among the intermediate flowering types, with high yield, moderate shatter resistance, canola seed quality and moderate resistance to blackleg disease, and was well adapted to mid to high rainfall regions of southern Australia. Gen-3 seed was bulk-harvested from Gen-2 plants grown in winter 2007, and Gen-4 seed was harvested from Gen-3 plants grown in isolation in summer 2007/08. Gen-4 seed was used as breeder's seed for the production of Pre-Basic seed in 2008. '06S159' is mid-season flowering with less than 5% later taller types.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Seed	erucic acid	absent
Leaf	lobes	present
Flower	colour of petals	yellow
Production of	pollen	present
Plant	herbicide tolerance	triazine tolerant

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'N03D-0629'	
'Tribune'	
'Thunder TT'	
'CB Tanami'	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Scaddan'	'CB Tanami'	'N03D-0629'	'Thunder TT'	'Tribune'
☐ *Seed: erucic acid	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent
☑ Cotyledon: length	long to very long	medium to long	medium to long	medium	medium
☑ Cotyledon: width	medium to broad	medium to broad	medium	medium	broad to very broad
☑ *Leaf: green colour	medium	medium	light	light	medium
☐ *Leaf: lobes	present	present	present	present	present
☐ *Leaf: number of lobes	few	very few to few	very few to few	very few to few	very few to few
☐ *Leaf: dentation of margin	medium	weak to medium	medium to strong	weak to medium	medium
☑ *Time of: flowering	medium	early	medium	early to medium	medium to late
☐ *Flower: colour of petals	yellow	yellow	yellow	yellow	yellow
☑ Flower: length of petals	medium to long	medium	medium	medium	medium
☑ Flower: width of petals	medium	narrow	narrow to medium	medium	narrow
☐ Production of: pollen	present	present	present	present	present
☐ Plant: height at full flowering	medium to tall	medium	medium to tall	medium to tall	medium
☑ *Plant: total length including side branches	medium to long	short to medium	short to medium	short	medium

☑ Siliqua: length	long	medium to long	medium to long	long	long
☑ Siliqua: length of beak	medium to long	short to medium	short to medium	long	long

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Scaddan'	'CB Tanami'	'N03D-0629'	'Thunder TT'	'Tribune'
☐ Plant: herbicide tolerance	triazine tolerant	triazine tolerant	triazine tolerant	triazine tolerant	triazine tolerant
☐ Plant: blackleg Resistance	moderate	low to moderate	moderate	moderate	moderate to high
☑ Seed: colour	black	black	black	brown	black

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Scaddan'	'CB Tanami'	'N03D-0629'	'Thunder TT'	'Tribune'
☑ Flower: petal width (mm)					
Mean	7.60	6.58	7.12	7.85	6.60
Std. Deviation	1.05	0.94	0.80	1.13	0.96
LSD/sig	0.44	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	ns	P≤0.01
☑ Plant: height (cm)					
Mean	106.53	94.37	109.87	108.72	93.72
Std. Deviation	15.22	12.58	11.26	15.70	12.78
LSD/sig	6.02	P≤0.01	ns	ns	P≤0.01
☑ Plant: length (cm)					
Mean	59.02	43.55	43.57	39.73	46.45
Std. Deviation	13.43	11.30	11.81	15.00	10.84
LSD/sig	5.29	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
☑ Siliqua: length (mm)					
Mean	63.53	55.58	55.62	63.23	60.83
Std. Deviation	5.91	6.46	4.76	7.59	5.36
LSD/sig	2.86	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	ns	ns
☑ Siliqua: length of beak (mm)					
Mean	14.45	10.53	10.80	16.10	17.72
Std. Deviation	1.82	1.96	1.09	2.39	1.83
LSD/sig	0.86	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
☑ Cotyledon: length (mm)					
Mean	15.58	13.05	12.78	12.08	16.80
Std. Deviation	1.99	1.62	1.34	1.34	1.86
LSD/sig	0.81	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
☑ Cotyledon: width (mm)					
Mean	21.28	20.32	18.73	18.48	23.65
Std. Deviation	2.72	2.37	1.73	1.87	2.41
LSD/sig	1.08	ns	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01

☑ Flower: petal length (mm)

Mean	16.20	14.55	15.05	15.28	15.33
Std. Deviation	1.42	1.35	1.14	1.30	1.13
LSD/sig	0.56	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **Wallace Cowling**, **Cameron Beeck** and **Rozlyn Ezzy.**

Details of Application

Application Number	2008/095
Variety Name	'Telfer'
Genus Species	*Brassica napus*
Common Name	Canola
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	28 Apr 2008
Applicant	Canola Breeders Western Australia Pty Ltd, South Perth, WA
Agent	N/A
Qualified Person	Milton Sanders

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Shenton Park, Perth, WA.
Descriptor	Canola/Rape Seed (*Brassica napus*).TG/36/6/±corr
Period	5 Jun 2008 – 7 Nov 2008.
Conditions	Seeds were sown into the ground and then grown under normal winter-spring conditions, following normal agronomic practices for canola in Perth, Western Australia.
Trial Design	Randomised complete block design with 3 replicates with at least 70 plants per replicate sown in 8m rows.
Measurements	Measurements were made on 20 random plants per replication, over 3 replications.
RHS Chart - edition	N/A.

Origin and Breeding

Doubled haploid: the cross 02N202 was made in 2002 in Perth, WA. During 2003, doubled haploid progeny were developed by microspore tissue culture from the F1 of this cross. Doubled haploid progeny were selected for blackleg resistance in a disease nursery and pure seed was increased in pollination bags over winter 2004. Progeny were further selected for canola quality, oil and protein content in seed, and selected progeny were further bulked in pollination tents over summer 2004/05. One of the doubled haploid progeny, N03D-0369, was tested for yield and canola quality in replicated field trials at 10 locations across southern Australia in each of 2005, 2006 and 2007, and for blackleg resistance in parallel blackleg disease nurseries. N03D-0369 was among the highest yielding canola seed quality lines of the early flowering types in these trials, with moderate blackleg resistance, high seed oil content and tolerance to triazine herbicides. Pure seed production of N03D-0369 continued in a large pollination tent over summer 2007/08 for production of pre-basic seed in 2008. No off-types were observed.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Seed	erucic acid	absent
Leaf	lobes	present
Flower	colour of petals	yellow
Production of	pollen	present

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'ATR-Eyre'	
'AG-Castle'	
'Boomer'	
'Tanami'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristic	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'ATR-Stubby'	Blackleg resistance	moderately resistant	susceptible	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Telfer'	'AG-Castle'	'ATR-Eyre'	'Boomer'	'Tanami'
☐ *Seed: erucic acid	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent
☑ Cotyledon: length	long to very long	long	long to very long	long	medium to long
☑ Cotyledon: width	broad to very broad	medium to broad	broad	medium to broad	medium to broad
☑ *Leaf: green colour	medium	medium	medium	dark	medium
☐ *Leaf: lobes	present	present	present	present	present
☐ *Leaf: number of lobes	very few to few	few	very few to few	very few to few	very few to few
☑ *Leaf: dentation of margin	weak to medium	medium	medium	strong	weak to medium
☑ *Time of: flowering	early	medium to late	medium	early to medium	early
☐ *Flower: colour of petals	yellow	yellow	yellow	yellow	yellow
☑ Flower: length of petals	long	medium	medium	medium	medium
☑ Flower: width of petals	medium	narrow	medium	medium	narrow
☐ Production of: pollen	present	present	present	present	present
☐ Plant: height at full flowering	medium to tall	tall	medium to tall	medium to tall	medium
☑ *Plant: total length including side branches	medium	short	medium	medium	short to medium
☑ Siliqua: length	long	medium to	long	short to	medium to

		long		medium	long
☑ Siliqua: length of beak	medium to long	medium	medium	short to medium	short to medium

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Telfer'	'AG-Castle'	'ATR-Eyre'	'Boomer'	'Tanami'
☑ Seed: oil content	high	medium	medium	medium	medium
☐ Plant: herbicide tolerance	triazine tolerant	triazine sensitive	triazine tolerant	triazine tolerant	triazine tolerant
☐ Plant: blackleg Resistance	moderate	low to moderate	moderate to high	low to moderate	low to moderate
☐ Seed: colour	black	black	black	black	black

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Telfer'	'AG-Castle'	'ATR-Eyre'	'Boomer'	'Tanami'
☑ Cotyledon: length (mm)					
Mean	16.07	14.70	15.43	14.35	13.05
Std. Deviation	1.64	1.89	1.73	2.17	1.62
LSD/sig	0.81	P≤0.01	ns	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
☑ Cotyledon: width (mm)					
Mean	24.57	20.73	22.17	20.02	20.32
Std. Deviation	2.71	2.56	2.29	2.52	2.37
LSD/sig	1.08	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
☑ Flower: petal length (mm)					
Mean	16.55	14.87	15.23	15.62	14.55
Std. Deviation	1.28	1.05	1.09	1.38	1.35
LSD/sig	0.56	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
☑ Flower: petal width (mm)					
Mean	7.47	6.27	7.32	7.25	6.58
Std. Deviation	0.95	0.90	1.02	1.02	0.94
LSD/sig	0.44	P≤0.01	ns	ns	P≤0.01
☑ Plant: height (cm)					
Mean	106.38	116.00	106.58	107.95	94.37
Std. Deviation	9.53	16.70	12.70	12.24	12.58
LSD/sig	6.02	P≤0.01	ns	ns	P≤0.01
☑ Plant: length (cm)					
Mean	49.10	38.27	52.00	52.92	43.55
Std. Deviation	12.19	11.35	14.41	11.87	11.30
LSD/sig	5.29	P≤0.01	ns	ns	P≤0.01
☑ Siliqua: length of beak (mm)					
Mean	15.57	12.22	13.83	11.60	10.53
Std. Deviation	1.67	2.08	1.93	1.24	1.96

LSD/sig	0.86	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
☑ Siliqua: length (mm)					
Mean	62.47	57.85	63.45	50.85	55.58
Std. Deviation	6.31	6.34	7.92	4.59	6.46
LSD/sig	2.86	P≤0.01	ns	P≤0.01	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **Wallace Cowling**, **Cameron Beeck** and **Rozlyn Ezzy.**

Details of Application

Application Number	2008/085
Variety Name	'Snowberry'
Genus Species	*Coreopsis* hybrid
Common Name	Coreopsis
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	8 April 2009
Applicant	Terra Nova Nurseries, Inc, Tigrad, Oregon, USA
Agent	Lifetech Laboratories Ltd, C/- Crop & Nursery Services Kincumber, NSW
Qualified Person	Ian Paananen

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Arcadia, NSW
Descriptor	Gaillardia (*Gaillardia*) PBR GAIL.
Period	Dec 2007 – Mar 2008.
Conditions	Trial conducted open beds, rooted cuttings planted into 140mm pots filled with soilless potting mix, nutrition maintained with slow release fertilisers, pest and disease treatments applied as required.
Trial Design	Fifteen pots of each variety arranged in a completely randomised design.
Measurements	From ten plants at random in summer 2004. One sample per plant.
RHS Chart - edition	2007.

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: seed parent 'Limerick Ruby' mutant x pollen parent 'Nana'. The seed parent is characterised by a ruby red coloured ray floret. The pollen parent is characterised by a yellow orange coloured ray floret and a broad leaf width. 'Snowberry' was selected due to its pale yellow and maroon ray floret colours. Propagation: vegetative cuttings and micropropagation were found to be uniform and stable. Breeder: Harini Korlipara, Oregon, USA.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Ray floret	main colour	yellow
Ray floret	secondary colour	present
Ray floret	shape in cross section	flat
Flower head	predominant position in relation to foliage	moderately above

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Autumnblush'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristic	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Limerick Ruby' mutant	Ray floret colour	yellow and maroon	ruby red	seed parent
'Nana'	Ray floret colour	yellow and maroon	yellow orange	pollen parent
'Sweet Dreams'	Ray floret colour	yellow and maroon	purple and white	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Snowberry'	'Autumnblush'
☑ Plant: maximum height including flower heads	short	short to medium
☐ Plant: density	medium	sparse to medium
☐ Flower head: predominant position in relation to foliage	moderately above	moderately above
☐ Flower head: diameter	medium to large	large
☐ Flower head: number of ray florets	medium to many	medium
☐ Ray floret: shape in cross section	flat	flat
☐ Ray floret: length (varieties with flat ray floret shape only)	medium	medium to long
☑ Ray floret: main colour of upper side (varieties with flat ray floret shape only) (RHS colour chart)	2D	10A
☐ Length of: flowering	long	long

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Snowberry'	'Autumnblush'
☐ Ray floret: presence of secondary colour	present	present
☐ Ray floret: secondary colour (RHS)	59A	59A
☑ Ray floret: colour of lower side (RHS)	2D	10A
☐ Mature disc floret: colour (RHS)	N25A at apex	N25A
☐ Peduncle: colour (RHS)	144A	144B
☐ Ray floret: number present per inflorescence	8	8
☑ Plant: flowering season	early Feb to early Apr	late Jan to late Mar

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Snowberry'	'Autumnblush'
☑ Plant: height (cm)		

Mean	21.60	26.50
Std. Deviation	2.40	2.70
LSD/sig	3.42	P≤0.01
☐ Inflorescence: diameter (mm)		
Mean	34.00	36.70
Std. Deviation	2.90	2.40
LSD/sig	3.73	ns
☐ Ray Floret: length (mm)		
Mean	16.80	18.90
Std. Deviation	1.50	2.70
LSD/sig	2.49	ns
☑ Ray Floret: width (mm)		
Mean	8.80	11.00
Std. Deviation	0.90	1.30
LSD/sig	1.19	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
New Zealand	2007	Applied	'Snowberry'
EU	2007	Applied	'Snowberry'
USA	2006	Granted	'Snowberry'

First sold in the USA in Aug 2005. First Australian sale Feb 2008.

Description: **Ian Paananen**, Crop & Nursery Services, Central Coast, NSW.

Details of Application

Application Number	2008/083
Variety Name	'Autumnblush'
Genus Species	*Coreopsis* hybrid
Common Name	Coreopsis
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	18 May 2009
Applicant	Terra Nova Nurseries, Inc, Tigrad, Oregon, USA
Agent	Lifetech Laboratories Ltd, C/- Crop & Nursery Services Kincumber, NSW
Qualified Person	Ian Paananen

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Arcadia, NSW.
Descriptor	Gaillardia (*Gaillardia*) PBR GAIL.
Period	Dec 2007- Mar 2008.
Conditions	Trial conducted open beds, rooted cuttings planted into 140mm pots filled with soilless potting mix, nutrition maintained with slow release fertilisers, pest and disease treatments applied as required.
Trial Design	Fifteen pots of each variety arranged in a completely randomised design.
Measurements	From ten plants at random in summer 2004. One sample per plant.
RHS Chart - edition	2007.

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: seed parent 'Limerick Ruby' mutant x pollen parent 'Nana'. The seed parent is characterised by a ruby red coloured ray floret. The pollen parent is characterised by a yellow orange coloured ray floret and a broad leaf width. 'Autumn Blush' was selected due to its pale yellow and maroon ray floret colours. Propagation: vegetative cuttings and micropropagation were found to be uniform and stable. Breeder: Harini Korlipara, Oregon, USA.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Ray floret	main colour	yellow
Ray floret	secondary colour	present
Ray floret	shape in cross section	flat
Flower head	predominant position in relation to foliage	moderately above

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Snowberry'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristic	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator	Comments

			Variety		
'Limerick Ruby' mutant	Ray floret	colour	yellow and maroon	ruby red	seed parent
'Nana'	Ray floret	colour	yellow and maroon	yellow orange	pollen parent
'Sweet Dreams'	Ray floret	colour	yellow and maroon	purple and white	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Autumnblush'	'Snowberry'
☑ Plant: maximum height including flower heads	short to medium	short
☐ Plant: density	sparse to medium	medium
☐ Flower head: predominant position in relation to foliage	moderately above	moderately above
☐ Flower head: diameter	large	medium to large
☐ Flower head: number of ray florets	medium	medium to many
☐ Ray floret: shape in cross section	flat	flat
☐ Ray floret: length (varieties with flat ray floret shape only)	medium to long	medium
☑ Ray floret: main colour of upper side (varieties with flat ray floret shape only) (RHS colour chart)	10A	2D
☐ Length of: flowering	long	long

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Autumnblush'	'Snowberry'
☐ Ray floret: presence of secondary colour	present	present
☐ Ray floret: secondary colour (RHS)	59A	59A
☑ Ray floret: colour of lower side (RHS)	10A	2D
☐ Mature disc floret: colour (RHS)	N25A	N25A
☐ Peduncle: colour (RHS)	144B	144A
☐ Ray floret: number present per inflorescence	8	8
☑ Plant: flowering season	late Jan to late Mar	early Feb to early Apr

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Autumnblush'	'Snowberry'
☑ Plant: height (cm)		
Mean	26.50	21.60
Std. Deviation	2.70	2.40
LSD/sig	3.42	P≤0.01
☐ Inflorescence: diameter (mm)		
Mean	36.70	34.00

Std. Deviation	2.40	2.90
LSD/sig	3.73	ns
☐ Ray floret: length (mm)		
Mean	18.90	16.80
Std. Deviation	2.70	1.50
LSD/sig	2.49	ns
☑ Ray floret: width (mm)		
Mean	11.00	8.80
Std. Deviation	1.30	0.90
LSD/sig	1.19	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
New Zealand	2007	Applied	'Autumn Blush'
EU	2006	Applied	'Autumn Blush'
USA	2006	Granted	'Autumn Blush'

First sold in the USA in Aug 2005. First Australian sale Feb 2008.

Description: **Ian Paananen**, Crop & Nursery Services, Central Coast, NSW

Details of Application

Application Number	2008/099
Variety Name	'Thunder Cloud'
Genus Species	*Geranium* hybrid
Common Name	Geranium
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	26 May 2008
Applicant	Stephen Burton (Cambridge, NZ)
Agent	Greenhills Propagation Nursery Pty Ltd, Tynong, VIC
Qualified Person	Mark Lunghusen

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Tynong, VIC.
Descriptor	General Descriptor (for plant varieties with no descriptor available) PBR GEN DES.
Period	Dec 2008-Apr 2009.
Conditions	Plants were grown in 14cm pots in a heated polyhouse in commercial pine bark based potting mix with controlled release fertiliser. Plants were grown on benches with overhead watering.
Trial Design	10 plants in block design.
Measurements	Leaf measurements taken from largest leaves.
RHS Chart - edition	2007.

Origin and Breeding

Open pollination followed by seedling selection: containerised plants of *Geranium traversii* 'Nigra' and *Geranium sessiliflorum* were grouped together. Seed was collected from *Geranium traversii* 'Nigra', sown and germinated. The seed parent 'Nigra' is characterised by sparse plant density and tall plant height. The pollen parent *Geranium sessiliflorum* is characterised by green-bronze colour of foliage. The candidate variety was selected from the resultant seedlings and grown on to establish distinctness, uniformity and stability. Breeder: Stephen Burton, Cambridge, New Zealand.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth habit	spreading
Leaf	colour	purple type
Leaf	shape	palmatifid

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Purplepassion'	
'Pink Spice'	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Thunder Cloud'	'Pink Spice'	'Purplepassion'
☐ Plant: type	herbaceous perennial	herbaceous perennial	herbaceous perennial
☐ Plant: growth habit	spreading	spreading	spreading
☐ Plant: height	very short	short to medium	very short to short
☑ Plant: width	narrow to medium	medium to broad	medium
☐ Stem: degree of hairiness	low	low	low
☐ Stem: presence of hairs	present	present	present
☐ Stem: presence of anthocyanin in new growth	absent	absent	absent
☐ Leaf: leaf type	simple	simple	simple
☑ Leaf: size	small	medium to large	small to medium
☐ Leaf: attitude	horizontal	horizontal	horizontal
☐ Leaf: arrangement	rosette	rosette	rosette
☐ Leaf: shape	palmatifid	palmatifid	palmatifid
☐ Leaf: shape of base	cordate	cordate	cordate
☐ Leaf: incision of margin	present	present	present
☐ Leaf: depth of incision	very deep	very deep	very deep
☐ Leaf: type of incision	sinuate	sinuate	sinuate
☐ Leaf: undulation of the margin	very weak	very weak	very weak
☐ Leaf: shape of cross-section	flat	flat	flat
☐ Leaf: curvature of longitudinal axis	straight	straight	straight
☐ Leaf: glossiness of upper side	medium	medium	very weak
☐ Leaf: presence of variegation	absent	absent	absent

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Thunder Cloud'	'Pink Spice'	'Purplepassion'
☑ Leaf: main colour of upper side (RHS colour)	greyed-purple 187A	purple N77	green 139A
☑ Leaf: main colour lower side (RHS colour)	green N 137B	green 137A	green 139B

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Thunder Cloud'	'Pink Spice'	'Purplepassion'
☑ Petiole: length (mm)			
Mean	70.71	90.48	76.26

Std. Deviation	9.76	7.79	7.10
LSD/sig	9.04	P≤0.01	ns
☑ Leaf: width (mm)			
Mean	37.74	57.14	39.99
Std. Deviation	2.87	3.57	3.14
LSD/sig	4.66	P≤0.01	ns

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Canada	2008	Applied	'Thunder Cloud'
New Zealand	2006	Granted	'Thunder Cloud'
USA	2007	Granted	'Thunder Cloud'

First sold in New Zealand January 2006

Description: **Mark Langhusan**, 1975 South Gippsland Highway, Cranbourne, VIC

Details of Application

Application Number	2009/028
Variety Name	'Purple Passion'
Genus Species	*Geranium* hybrid
Common Name	Geranium
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	18 May 2009
Applicant	Naturally Native Plants New Zealand Ltd, Tauranga, NZ
Agent	Greenhills Propagation Nursery Pty Ltd, Tynong, VIC
Qualified Person	Mark Lunghusen

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Tynong, VIC.
Descriptor	General Descriptor (for plant varieties with no descriptor available) PBR GEN DES.
Period	Dec 2008-Apr 2009.
Conditions	Plants were grown in 14cm pots in a heated polyhouse in commercial pine bark based potting mix with controlled release fertiliser. Plants were grown on benches with overhead watering.
Trial Design	10 plants in block design.
Measurements	Leaf measurements taken from largest leaves.
RHS Chart - edition	2007.

Origin and Breeding

Open pollination followed by seedling selection: the candidate variety was selected from seedlings believed to be a cross between *Geranium traversii* and *Geranium sessifolia*. The seed parent *Geranium traversii* is characterised by green colour of foliage. The pollen parent *Geranium sessifolia* is characterised by bronze/green colour of foliage The candidate was selected on the basis of foliage colour and propagated by cuttings to determine DUS. Breeder: Naturally Native Plants New Zealand Ltd, Tauranga, New Zealand.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth habit	spreading
Leaf	colour	purplish
Leaf	shape	palmatifid

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Thunder Cloud'	
'Pink Spice'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
Geranium traversii	Leaf	colour	purplish	green
Geranium sessilifolia	Leaf	colour	purplish	bronze/green

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Purple Passion’	‘Pink Spice’	‘Thunder Cloud’
☐ Plant: type	herbaceous perennial	herbaceous perennial	herbaceous perennial
☐ Plant: growth habit	spreading	spreading	spreading
☑ Plant: height	very short to short	short to medium	very short
☑ Plant: width	medium	medium to broad	narrow to medium
☐ Stem: degree of hairiness	low	low	low
☐ Stem: presence of hairs	present	present	present
☐ Stem: presence of anthocyanin in new growth	absent	absent	absent
☐ Leaf: leaf type	simple	simple	simple
☑ Leaf: size	small to medium	medium to large	small
☐ Leaf: attitude	horizontal	horizontal	horizontal
☐ Leaf: arrangement	rosette	rosette	rosette
☐ Leaf: shape	palmatifid	palmatifid	palmatifid
☐ Leaf: shape of base	cordate	cordate	cordate
☐ Leaf: incision of margin	present	present	present
☐ Leaf: depth of incision	very deep	very deep	very deep
☐ Leaf: type of incision	sinuate	sinuate	sinuate
☐ Leaf: undulation of the margin	very weak	very weak	very weak
☐ Leaf: shape of cross-section	flat	flat	flat
☐ Leaf: curvature of longitudinal axis	straight	straight	straight
☐ Leaf: glossiness of upper side	very weak	medium	medium
☐ Leaf: presence of variegation	absent	absent	absent

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Purple Passion’	‘Pink Spice’	‘Thunder Cloud’
☐ Leaf: shape of apex	tridentate	tridentate	tridentate
☑ Leaf: main colour of upper side (RHS colour)	green 139A	purple N77	greyed-purple 187A
☑ Leaf: main colour lower side (RHS colour)	green 139B	green 137A	green N137B

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Purple Passion’	‘Pink Spice’	‘Thunder Cloud’

☑ Petiole: length (mm)			
Mean	76.26	90.48	70.71
Std. Deviation	7.10	7.79	9.76
LSD/sig	9.04	P≤0.01	ns
☑ Leaf: width (mm)			
Mean	39.99	57.14	37.74
Std. Deviation	3.14	3.57	2.87
LSD/sig	4.66	P≤0.01	ns

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Canada	2008	Applied	'Purple Passion'
New Zealand	2004	Granted	'Purple Passion'
USA	2007	Granted	'Purple Passion'

First sold in New Zealand December 2005

Description: Mr. Mark Lunghusen, 1975 South Gippsland Highway, Cranbourne, VIC.

Details of Application

Application Number	2006/174
Variety Name	'Glossy Gem'
Genus Species	*Syzygium francisii*
Common Name	Giant Water Gum
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	1 Dec 2006
Applicant	Russell and Sharon Costin, Limpinwood, NSW
Agent	N/A
Qualified Person	David Hockings

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Limpinwood, NSW.
Descriptor	Lilly Pilly (*Acmena smithii*/*Syzygium* spp.) PBR LILL.
Period	Jan to Mar 2009.
Conditions	Grown in 140 mm pots, standard potting media, standing on weed mat in open conditions.
Trial Design	10 plants of each variety arranged in two replicated rows.
Measurements	From each trial plant.
RHS Chart - edition	2001

Origin and Breeding

Seedling selection: in 1999, the breeder selected a seedling out of a large batch of *Syzygium francisii* seedlings as being more compact with larger leaves and extremely bushy with colourful new growth. The ownership of the plant was transferred and planted in Limpinwood Gardens Nursery, NSW for further assessment. It was grown for another 3 to 4 generations from cuttings. The characteristics of the plant were found to be stable in successive generations. Selection criteria: compact growth habit. Propagation: vegetative. Breeder: Mike Jessop, Bli Bli, QLD.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	height	dwarf
Leaf	variegation	absent

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Little Gem'	similar dwarf habit.

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristic	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
Syzygium francisii	Plant height	dwarf	tall	seed parent

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Glossy Gem'	'Little Gem'
☑ Plant: growth habit	bushy	upright
☐ Plant: height	dwarf	dwarf
☑ Plant: branch density	very dense	dense
☑ Stem: branch angle	almost right angle	acute
☐ Stem: colour of mature stem (RHS colour chart)	199A	199A-B
☑ Stem: colour of new growth (RHS colour chart)	161A	38A
☐ Leaf: shape of blade	elliptical	elliptical
☐ Leaf: shape of apex	acuminate	acuminate
☐ Leaf: shape of base	obtuse	obtuse
☑ Leaf: glossiness	strong	medium
☐ Leaf: shape of cross section	concave	concave
☐ Leaf: shape of longitudinal section	convex	convex
☐ Leaf: stiffness	medium	medium
☐ Leaf: prominence of midrib on lower surface	prominent	prominent
☑ Mature leaf: primary colour of upper side (RHS colour chart)	139A	137A
☑ Mature leaf: primary colour of lower side (RHS colour chart)	137A	146B
☑ Partly mature leaf: primary colour of upper side (RHS colour chart)	152C	151A
☑ Partly mature leaf: primary colour of lower side (RHS colour chart)	152B	N 144A
☐ Newly emerged leaf: upper side (RHS colour chart)	175B	175D
☐ Leaf: variegation	absent	absent
☐ Leaf: petiole colour (RHS colour chart)	144A	144A

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Glossy Gem'	'Little Gem'
☑ Plant: height (mm)		
Mean	237.00	378.50
Std. Deviation	29.46	34.96
LSD/sig	41.62	P≤0.01
☐ Internode: length (mm)		
Mean	11.8	37.4

Std. Deviation	2.49	10.88
LSD/sig	10.15	P≤0.01
☐ Leaf: length (mm)		
Mean	49.0	38.9
Std. Deviation	5.29	4.72
LSD/sig	6.46	P≤0.01
☑ Leaf: width (mm)		
Mean	25.3	17.3
Std. Deviation	3.53	2.00
LSD/sig	3.69	P≤0.01
☑ Petiole: length (mm)		
Mean	4.94	4.00
Std. Deviation	0.76	1.31
LSD/sig	1.37	ns

Prior Applications and Sales

Prior application nil. First sold in Australia in Aug 2005.

Description: **David Hockings,** Maleny, QLD**.**

Details of Application

Application Number	2008/362
Variety Name	'Pink-Diamond Seedless'
Genus Species	*Vitis vinifera*
Common Name	Grape
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	29 Jan 2009
Applicant	David Buselich, Herne Hill, WA
Agent	N/A
Qualified Person	David Buselich

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Herne Hill, Western Australia
Descriptor	Grapevine (*Vitis*) TG/50/8
Period	18 Nov 2008 – 15 Jan 2009
Conditions	Soil type for trial plantings is sandy loam to an approximate depth of 60cm, with sandy clay underneath. Irrigation is via inverted drop down micro-sprinklers, with an output of 30 litres per hour, applied for 8 hours twice a week. Fertigation is applied weekly, using Hydro Complex (12% Nitrogen, 15% Potassium, 4.8% Potassium) and delivering 15 gm per vine. Spraying program from 18 November to 15 January: wettable sulphur and copper once every 10 days to prevent mildew; Gibberellic Acid, at a rate of 4 applications of 10 parts per million, applied to vines that are bearing second or third season crop, but not to vines with first year crop**.**
Trial Design	Trial plantings of 'Pink-Diamond Seedless' consist of 2 side by side rows, with 65 vines in each row, next to 2 comparator rows of 'Dawn Seedless'. In addition there are random plantings of 'Pink-Diamond Seedless' (30 vines) in groups of 2 to 3 in rows of 'Dawn Seedless'. Original vine, which is planted between 'Dawn Seedless' vines, has shown red berry characteristics for the last five seasons. All vines are planted 2.4 meters apart.
Measurements	From all trial plants
RHS Chart - edition	Nil

Origin and Breeding

Spontaneous mutation: The new variety 'Pink-Diamond Seedless' arose from a 'Dawn Seedless' plant intergrafted onto 'Red Emperor' rootstock. The final selection 'Pink-Diamond Seedless' has been asexually propagated for several generations and produced true to type plants. Breeder: David Buselich of Herne Hill, Western Australia

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Berry	formation of seed	absent
Berry	shape	elliptic
Berry	ease of detachment from pedicel	difficult
Berry	thickness of skin	medium to thick
Berry	particular flavour	other than muscat, foxy or herbaceous (tropical fruity taste; sweet, not acidic)
Bunch	size	large
Bunch	density	loose to medium
Time of	berry ripening	late January
Shoot	internode length	short
Shoot	length	short
Shoot	thickness	thick
Woody shoot	main colour	yellowish brown
Woody shoot	relief of surface	smooth

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
‘Dawn Seedless’	‘Pink-Diamond Seedless’ originated from ‘Dawn Seedless’ which was grafted on to a red Emperor vine which has a red, seeded berry and displays a distinctive red/yellow mottled leaf colour change in autumn. In addition to the red berry colour, ‘Pink-Diamond Seedless’ displays a distinctive red mottled leaf colour in autumn. Both ‘Pink-Diamond Seedless’ and ‘Dawn Seedless’ share other characteristics (berry shape, ripening time, bunch size and structure and vine growth patterns).

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Pink-Diamond Seedless’	‘Dawn Seedless’
☐ *Time of: bud burst (varieties for fruit production only)	early	early
☐ *Young shoot: openness of tip	slightly open	slightly open
☐ Shoot: attitude	erect	erect
☐ Shoot: colour of dorsal side of internode	completely green	completely green
☐ *Shoot: colour of ventral side of internode	completely green	completely green
☐ Shoot: length of tendril	short	short
☐ *Adult leaf: size of blade	medium to large	medium to large
☐ *Mature leaf: number of lobes	seven	seven
☐ *Mature leaf: length of teeth	short to medium	short to medium
☐ *Mature leaf: ratio length/width of teeth	small to medium	small to medium
☐ *Time of: beginning of berry ripening (varieties for fruit production only)	early to medium	early to medium

*Bunch: size	large	large
*Bunch: density	loose to medium	loose to medium
*Bunch: length of peduncle	medium to long	medium to long
*Berry: size	large to very large	large to very large
*Berry: shape in profile	elliptic	elliptic
*Berry: colour of skin	rose	yellow-green
Berry: ease of detachment from pedicel	difficult	difficult
Berry: thickness of skin	medium to thick	medium to thick
Berry: firmness of flesh	very firm	very firm
Berry: juiciness of flesh	slightly juicy	slightly juicy
*Berry: particular flavour	other than muscat, foxy or herbaceous	other than muscat, foxy or herbaceous
*Berry: formation of seeds	absent	absent
Woody shoot: main colour	yellowish brown	yellowish brown
Woody shoot: relief of surface	smooth	smooth

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **David Buselich,** Herne Hill, WA.

Details of Application

Application Number	2008/222
Variety Name	'Sunset Boulevard'
Genus Species	*Hebe* hybrid
Common Name	Hebe
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	29 Sep 2008
Applicant	Annton Nursery Ltd, Cambridge, NZ
Agent	Greenhills Propagation Nursery Pty Ltd, Tynong, VIC
Qualified Person	Mark Lunghusen

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Tynong, VIC.
Descriptor	Hebe (*Hebe*) PBR HEBE.
Period	Dec 2008 – Apr 2009.
Conditions	Plants were grown in 14cm pots in a covered polyhouse with no walls in commercial pine bark based potting mix with controlled release fertiliser. Plants were grown on benches with overhead watering.
Trial Design	10 plants in block design.
Measurements	Leaf measurements taken from middle third of stem.
RHS Chart - edition	2007.

Origin and Breeding

Open pollination followed by seedling selection: seed was collected from the seed parent 'Icing Sugar' sown and germinated and the resultant seedlings grown on for evaluation. The candidate variety was selected from the seedlings on the basis of flower colour. Breeder: Stephen Burton, Cambridge New Zealand.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Leaf blade	shape	elliptic
Inflorescence	colour	violet-white

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Icing Sugar'	Seed parent
'Wiri Vogue'	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Sunset Boulevard’	‘Icing Sugar’	‘Wiri Vogue’
☐ Plant: growth habit	upright	upright	semi-upright
☑ Plant: height	medium	short to medium	short
☐ Plant: width	medium	narrow to medium	medium
☑ Plant: density	dense	sparse	dense
☑ Young stem: colour (RHS Colour Chart)	greyed-orange 177A	greyed-yellow 160A	greyed-orange 174A
☐ Young leaf: hue of lower side relative to hue of upper side	same	same	same
☐ Young leaf: intensity of blush	absent or weak	absent or weak	absent or weak
☐ Stem: length of internode	medium	medium	short to medium
☑ Leaf blade: length	medium	medium	long to very long
☑ Leaf blade: width at broadest part	medium	narrow	broad
☑ Leaf blade: shape	medium elliptic	narrow elliptic	medium elliptic
☐ Leaf blade: shape of apex	acute	acute	acute
☐ Leaf blade: shape of base	obtuse	obtuse	obtuse
☐ Leaf blade: shape in cross section	flat	flat	flat
☐ Leaf blade: curvature of longitudinal axis	medium	medium	medium
☐ Leaf blade: shape of margin	entire	entire	entire
☐ Leaf blade: number of colours on upper side (not including margin)	one	one	one
☐ Leaf blade: main colour on upper side (RHS Colour Chart)	green 137A	green 137A	green 137A
☐ Leaf blade: colour of margin	green	green	green
☐ Leaf blade: glaucousness of upper side	absent or weak	absent or weak	absent or weak
☐ Leaf: glossiness of upper side	medium	absent or weak	medium
☐ Leaf blade: hairiness of lower side	absent or weak	absent or weak	absent or weak
☐ Petiole: length	absent or very short	absent or very short	absent or very short
☑ Flowers: main colour	violet	white	pink
☐ Flowers: arrangement	inflorescence	inflorescence	inflorescence
☐ Inflorescence: length	short to medium	medium	medium
☐ Inflorescence: width	medium	medium	medium

Flower: diameter	medium	medium	small (3mm)
Flower: main colour on corolla (RHS Colour Chart)	purple-violet N80B	white NN155B	red-purple N57C
Flower: presence of secondary colour on corolla	absent	absent	absent
Style: main colour	violet	violet	white
Filaments: main colour	violet	white	pink
Anthers: main colour	purple	white	pink

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'Sunset Boulevard'**	**'Icing Sugar'**	**'Wiri Vogue'**
Leaf: length (mm)			
Mean	50.22	55.42	80.36
Std. Deviation	1.88	4.27	9.96
LSD/sig	8.08	ns	P≤0.01
Leaf: width (mm)			
Mean	20.48	15.27	27.71
Std. Deviation	2.31	1.28	3.57
LSD/sig	3.14	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
Leaf: length/width ratio (mm)			
Mean	2.48	3.63	2.90
Std. Deviation	0.30	0.22	0.14
LSD/sig	124.10	ns	ns

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	**Year**	**Current Status**	**Name Applied**
New Zealand	2006	Applied	'Sunset Boulevard'
USA	2008	Applied	'Sunset Boulevard'

First sold in NZ Mar 2007 under the variety name 'Sunset Boulevard'.

Description: **Mr Mark Lunghusen**, 1975 South Gippsland Highway, Cranbourne, VIC

Details of Application

Application Number	2006/307
Variety Name	'Cowles'
Genus Species	*Rubus* hybrid
Common Name	Hybrid Blackberry
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	06 Mar 2007
Applicant	Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc, Watsonville, CA, USA
Agent	Phillips Ormonde & Fitzpatrick, Melbourne, VIC
Qualified Person	Margaret Zorin

Details of Comparative Trial

Overseas Testing Authority	US Patent & Trademark Office (USPTO).
Overseas Data Reference Number	US PP14780 issued may 2004.
Location	Watsonville, California USA and verified Knoxfield, VIC Australia 2009.
Descriptor	Blackberry (*Rubus* subgenus *Eubatus*) TG/43/7.
Period	1995-2004.
Conditions	Traditional *Rubus* cultural practices are employed where rooted cuttings are planted into raised ridges of soil previously pre-plant fumigated and regularly fertilized and irrigated with drip irrigation. The canes are trellised. New variety 'Cowles' produces a fruit crop in mid summer to late autumn.
Trial Design	The new variety 'Cowles' was compared with the unpatented blackberry varieties 'Olallie' and 'Chester' which are both currently important varieties for fresh market shipping. The varieties 'Cowles', 'Olallie' and 'Chester' were planted in side-by-side rows for comparison between 1998 and 2002.
Measurements	Measurements and detailed description of 'Cowles' is based upon recorded observations of 2-5 year old plants and fruit in accordance with UPOV terminology and colours are described using colour designations as provided by the Royal Horticultural Society (RHS) Colour Chart.
RHS Chart - edition	2000.

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: The new variety 'Cowles' was developed from the hybridisation by controlled cross pollination of the seed parent 'Sonoma' (US patent application Ser. No. 09/772,330) with the pollen parent an unpatented variety 'Loch Ness'. The final selection 'Cowles' has been asexually propagated for several generations and produced true to type plants by in vitro shoot tip culture. Breeders: Carlos D. Fear, Gavin Sills, Fred M. Cook, and Richard E. Harrison, all employees of Driscoll Strawberry Associates Inc. of Watsonville, California USA.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Cane	dormant cane colour	purple brown
Leaves	glossiness	medium
Leaves	colour of upper side	dark green
Flower	size	medium
Fruit	colour	black

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Chester'	An unpatented variety currently important for fresh fruit production
'Olallie'	An unpatented variety currently important for fresh fruit production

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Loch Ness'	fruit	size	large	small	Pollen parent.
'Sonoma'	canes	prickles	absent	present	Seed parent.
'Sonoma'	fruit	size	larger	small	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Cowles'	'Chester'	'Olallie'
☑ *Plant: growth habit	semi-erect	semi-erect	rambling to strongly rambling
☐ Plant: number of new canes	few to medium		
☑ *Dormant cane: shape in cross section	grooved	angular to grooved	rounded to angular
☑ *Dormant cane: prickles	absent	absent	present
☑ Very young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong	medium	weak
☑ Very young shoot: green colour	medium	medium	light
☐ Leaf: green colour of upper side	dark	dark	dark
☐ Leaf: glossiness of upper side	medium	medium	medium
☐ Leaflet: incisions of margin	serrate	serrate	serrate
☑ Flower: colour of petal	white	white with violet tinge	
☑ *Fruit: size	large	small	medium
☑ *Fruit: shape of longitudinal section	narrow ovate	elliptic	narrow ovate
☑ Fruit: ratio length/width	large	small to medium	large to very large
☐ Fruit: colour	black	black	black
☑ Time of: leaf bud burst	late	late	early
☑ *Time of: beginning of flowering	very late	very late	early

☑ *Time of: beginning of ripening	medium to late	late	early
☑ Length of: harvest period	medium to long	medium	short to medium

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Canada	2006	Applied	‘Cowles’
Chile	2006	Granted	‘Driscoll Cowles’
EU	2008	Applied	‘Driscoll Cowles’
Mexico	2003	Applied	‘Driscoll Cowles’
USA	2002	Granted	‘Driscoll Cowles’

Prior sale nil.

Description: **Margaret Zorin** 167 Collingwood Road Birkdale Q4159.

Details of Application

Application Number	2008/143
Variety Name	'Dominate 1'
Genus Species	*Lolium multiflorum*
Common Name	Italian Ryegrass
Accepted Date	08 Aug 2008
Applicant	Landmark Trust, Levin, New Zealand.
Agent	Gippsland Farm Solutions, Bairnsdale, VIC.
Qualified Person	Philip Rhodes

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Christchurch, New Zealand.
Descriptor	Ryegrass (new) (*Lolium* spp.) TG/4/8.
Period	Mar 208 – Dec 2008.
Conditions	Seedlings were raised in a glasshouse and transplanted into the field as spaced plants after a period of hardening off. Weeds were controlled by hand hoeing and overhead irrigation applied as required.
Trial Design	Trial design was a randomised complete block, 6 replicates of 12 plants giving 72 plants per variety.
Measurements	Observations and measurements taken in the field at the appropriate growth stage. Measurements from 60 plants per variety.
RHS Chart - edition	N/A

Origin and Breeding:

Mass selection followed by open pollination. Seed was collected in 2006 from 300+ plants of 'Liquattro' ryegrass which demonstrated superior survival and regrowth after cutting in a paddock near Palmerston North, New Zealand. Seed was bulked and multiplied in isolation over the next two seasons. Breeder: Jim McGaveston, Landmark Trust, Levin, New Zealand.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	ploidy	tetraploid
Plant	time of inflorescence emergence	late
Plant	height at inflorescence emergence	tall

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Liquattro'	'Liquattro' is the most similar variety as the candidate was selected from this variety. Other varieties of common knowledge with a similar maturity date to the candidate were excluded on the basis of a shorter plant height.

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Dominate 1'	'Liquattro'
☐ *Plant: ploidy	tetraploid	tetraploid
☐ Leaf: length	long	long
☐ Leaf: width	broad to very broad	broad to very broad
☐ Leaf: intensity of green colour	medium to dark	medium
☐ Plant: width	narrow	narrow
☐ Plant: vegetative growth habit (after vernalisation)	erect	erect
☐ Plant: height	tall to very tall	tall to very tall
☐ *Plant: time of inflorescence emergence (after vernalisation)	late	late
☐ Plant: natural height at inflorescence emergence	tall	tall
☐ *Flag leaf: length	medium	medium
☐ *Flag leaf: width	medium	medium
☐ Flag leaf: length/width ratio	medium	medium
☐ *Plant: length of longest stem, inflorescence included	long to very long	long to very long
☐ Plant: length of upper internode	short	short
☐ Inflorescence: length	medium	medium
☐ Inflorescence: number of spikelets	many	many
☑ Inflorescence: density	dense	medium to dense
☑ Inflorescence: length of outer glume on basal spikelet	medium	medium to short
☐ Inflorescence: length of basal spikelet excluding awn	medium	medium

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Dominate 1'	'Liquattro'
☐ Plant: natural height at inflorescence emergence (cm)		
Mean	86.9	80.9
Std. Deviation	15.12	14.54
LSD/sig	9.49	ns
☐ Flag leaf: length (mm)		
Mean	237.0	215.0
Std. Deviation	46.32	55.96
LSD/sig	49.8	ns
☐ Flag leaf: width (mm)		
Mean	10.96	10.23
Std. Deviation	1.52	1.69
LSD/sig	0.91	ns

☐ Flag leaf: ratio length/width		
Mean	22.00	21.50
Std. Deviation	5.29	6.70
LSD/sig	4.65	ns
☐ Plant: time of inflorescence emergence (days)		
Mean	45.50	46.2
Std. Deviation	3.81	3.37
LSD/sig	2.06	ns
☐ Stem : length of longest stem (cm)		
Mean	141.20	137.5
Std. Deviation	20.17	18.87
LSD/sig	25.36	ns
☐ Stem: length of upper internode (cm)		
Mean	31.50	31.1
Std. Deviation	8.12	5.58
LSD/sig	6.22	ns
☐ Inflorescence: length (mm)		
Mean	381.0	365.0
Std. Deviation	35.83	60.51
LSD/sig	38.2	ns
☐ Inflorescence: no. of spikelets		
Mean	36.70	38.1
Std. Deviation	3.85	4.21
LSD/sig	4.73	ns
☑ Inflorescence: density		
Mean	10.49	9.62
Std. Deviation	1.42	1.73
LSD/sig	0.832	P≤0.01
☐ Spikelet: length (mm)		
Mean	20.82	19.47
Std. Deviation	2.46	3.68
LSD/sig	1.96	ns
☑ Glume: length (mm)		
Mean	8.72	7.72
Std. Deviation	1.35	1.42
LSD/sig	0.83	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
New Zealand	2008	Applied	‘Dominate 1’

Prior sale nil.

Description: **Philip Rhodes,** Christchurch, New Zealand

Details of Application

Application Number	2008/075
Variety Name	'KIK203'
Genus Species	*Pennisetum clandestinum*
Common Name	Kikuyu grass
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	17 Apr 2008
Applicant	Ozbreed Pty Ltd, Clarendon, NSW
Agent	N/A
Qualified Person	Ian Paananen

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Clarendon, NSW.
Descriptor	Grass (General descriptor for grasses) PBR GRAS.
Period	Spring 2008.
Conditions	Trial conducted in open beds, plants propagated from cuttings, planted into 200mm pots filled with soilless potting mix, nutrition maintained with slow release and liquid fertilisers, irrigation by overhead watering, pest and disease treatments not required.
Trial Design	Thirty pots of each variety arranged in a completely randomised design.
Measurements	From twenty plants at random.
RHS Chart - edition	2007.

Origin and Breeding

Open pollination followed by seedling selection: seed parent *Pennisetum clandestinum* forms growing at Clarendon, NSW. The seed parent is characterised by an absence of male sterility. Selection took place in Clarendon, NSW in 2006. Selection criteria: Stolon: solid, growth vigorous; Leaf: width medium to broad; Plant: growth habit prostrate; Inflorescence: male sterility present. Propagation: vegetative cuttings and division are found to be uniform and stable. Breeders: Todd Layt and Nathan Layt, Clarendon, NSW. All work was carried out at Clarendon, NSW.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Inflorescence	presence of male sterility	present

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'RK19'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Whittet'	Flower	male sterility	present	absent
'Noonan'	Flower	male sterility	present	absent
'Breakwell'	Flower	male sterility	present	absent
'Crofts'	Flower	male sterility	present	absent

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'KIK203'	'RK19'
☐ Plant: life-cycle	perennial	perennial
☐ Plant: duration of life-cycle (perennials only)	long	long
☐ Plant: growth habit	mat-forming	mat-forming
☐ Plant: stolons	present	present
☐ Plant: rhizomes	present	present
☐ Stolon: nodes	simple	simple
☑ Stolon: number of branches	many	very many
☐ Stolon: length of internode	medium	medium
☐ Stolon: width of internode	medium to broad	medium
☐ Stolon: colour where exposed to sun (summer) (RHS colour chart)	146B-C	146B-C
☐ Stolon: colour of sheath base (summer) (RHS colour chart)	186C	186B
☐ Stolon: length of leaf sheath	medium to long	medium
☑ Stolon: length of leaf blade	long	medium to long
☑ Stolon: width of leaf blade	broad to very broad	medium
☐ Stolon: hairiness of leaf sheath	present	present
☐ Stolon: extent of hairiness of leaf sheath	weak	weak
☐ Stolon: leaf blade glaucosity	absent	absent
☐ Stolon: shape of leaf blade	linear-triangular	linear-triangular
☐ Stolon: shape of leaf apex	narrow acute	narrow acute
☐ Inflorescence: male sterility	present	present

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'KIK203'	'RK19'
☐ Stolon: colour of leaf blade (RHS)	N137B	N137B
☐ Ligule: appearance	fringe of hairs	fringe of hairs

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'KIK203'	'RK19'
☐ Plant: height (cm)		
Mean	17.70	18.40
Std. Deviation	3.20	2.30
LSD/sig	2.41	ns
☐ Stolon: length of internode (mm)		
Mean	40.00	35.60

Std. Deviation	6.20	7.20
LSD/sig	5.75	ns
☐ Stolon: width of internode (mm)		
Mean	5.60	4.90
Std. Deviation	0.60	0.40
LSD/sig	0.43	P≤0.01
☐ Leaf sheath: length (mm)		
Mean	28.70	25.40
Std. Deviation	3.50	4.50
LSD/sig	3.46	ns
☑ Leaf blade: length (mm)		
Mean	85.20	52.50
Std. Deviation	32.70	29.90
LSD/sig	26.9	P≤0.01
☑ Leaf blade: width (mm)		
Mean	7.60	6.30
Std. Deviation	0.90	0.70
LSD/sig	0.69	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **Ian Paananen**, Crop & Nursery Services, Central Coast, NSW

Details of Application

Application Number	2008/048
Variety Name	'SENECA'
Genus Species	*Lactuca sativa*
Common Name	Lettuce
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	8 Apr 2008
Applicant	Rijk Zwaan Zaadteelt en Zaadhandel BV, De Lier, The Netherlands
Agent	Rijk Zwaan Australia Pty Ltd, Daylesford, VIC
Qualified Person	Arie Baelde

Details of Comparative Trial

Overseas Testing Authority	Roelofarendsveen, the Netherlands
Overseas Data Reference Number	SLA 2146/ TP/13/2
Location	Roelofarendsveen, the Netherlands.
Descriptor	Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*) TG/13/9.
Period	2007/2008.
Conditions	Grown under field conditions
Trial Design	N/A
Measurements	As per Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*) TG /13/9
RHS Chart - edition	Nil

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: a modified line and pedigree selection method to select 'Seneca' out of a cross between 'Sartre' and a Rijk Zwaan breeding line with advanced resistance to *Bremia lactucae*. Main selection criteria: *Bremia* resistance, multileaf trait, no tip-burn Breeders name: Rijk Zwaan Zaadteelt en Zaadhandel B.V.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Resistance to	downy mildew (*Bremia lactucae*) Isolate Bl 24	resistant
Resistance to	downy mildew (*Bremia lactucae*) Isolate Bl 23	resistant
Plant	"multileaf" habit	present
Seedling	anthocyanin coloration	absent

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Sartre'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristic	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Socrates'	Resistance to: downy mildew (*Bremia lactucae*) Isolate B1 24	resistant	susceptible	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'SENECA'	'Sartre'
☑ *Seed: colour	white	black
☐ *Seedling: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
☐ Leaf: attitude at 10-12 leaf stage	semi-erect	semi-erect to prostrate
☐ Leaf blade: division	entire	entire
☐ *Plant: diameter	small to medium	small to medium
☐ *Plant: head formation	no head	no head
☐ Leaf: thickness	thin to medium	thin to medium
☐ Leaf: attitude at harvest maturity	semi-erect	
☐ *Leaf: shape	broad elliptic	broad elliptic
☐ *Leaf: hue of green colour of outer leaves	absent	absent
☐ *Leaf: intensity of colour of outer leaves	medium	medium to dark
☐ *Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
☐ Leaf: glossiness of upper side	weak	
☐ *Leaf: blistering	absent or very weak to weak	absent or very weak
☐ *Leaf blade: degree of undulation of margin	absent or very weak to weak	
☐ Leaf blade: incisions of margin on apical part	absent	absent
☐ Time of: harvest maturity	early to medium	early
☐ Plant: fasciation	present	present
☐ Plant: intensity of fasciation	very strong	very strong
☐ Resistance to: downy mildew (*Bremia lactucae*) Isolate B1 21	present	present
☐ Resistance to: downy mildew (*Bremia lactucae*) Isolate B1 18	present	present
☐ Resistance to: downy mildew (*Bremia lactucae*) Isolate B1 17	present	present
☐ *Resistance to: downy mildew (*Bremia lactucae*) Isolate B1 23	present	present

☐	Resistance to: downy mildew (*Bremia lactucae*) Isolate B1 22	present	present
☐	Resistance to: downy mildew (*Bremia lactucae*) Isolate B1 16	present	present
☐	Resistance to: downy mildew (*Bremia lactucae*) Isolate B1 24	present	present
☐	Resistance to: downy mildew (*Bremia lactucae*) Isolate B1 20	present	present
☑	Resistance to: lettuce mosaic virus Strain Ls 1	present	absent

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

	Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'SENECA'**	**'Sartre'**
☐	Plant: "multileaf" habit	present	present
☑	Resistance to: *Nasonovia ribisnigri* biotype 0	present	absent

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	**Year**	**Current Status**	**Name Applied**
The Netherlands	2006	Applied	'SENECA'
EU	2007	Granted	'SENECA'

First sold in UK in Jan 2007. First Australian sale Mar 2007.

Description: **Arie Baelde,** Rijk Zwaan Australia Pty Ltd, Daylesford, VIC.

Details of Application

Application Number	2008/086
Variety Name	'BWNRED'
Genus Species	*Acmena smithii*
Common Name	Lilly Pilly
Synonym	Red Head
Accepted Date	26 May 2008
Applicant	Tracey Knowland and Stuart Knowland, Brooklet, NSW
Agent	Ozbreed Pty Ltd, Richmond, NSW
Qualified Person	Ian Paananen

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Brooklet, NSW.
Descriptor	Lilly Pilly (*Acmena smithii*/*Syzygium* sp) PBR LILL.
Period	Winter-spring 2008.
Conditions	Trial conducted in open beds, plants originally propagated by cuttings, potted to 300mm containers filled with soilless potting mix, nutrition maintained with slow release and liquid fertilisers, irrigation by overhead watering, pest and disease treatments not required.
Trial Design	Fifteen pots of each variety arranged in a completely randomised design.
Measurements	From ten plants at random.
RHS Chart - edition	2007.

Origin and Breeding

Seedling selection: *Acmena smithii*. The parent is characterised by a medium intensity of colour of new growth flush, medium internode length and strongly curved leaves in cross-section. Selection took place in Brooklet, NSW. Selection criteria: deep greyed purple colour of new growth flush and short internode length. Propagation: vegetative cuttings were found to be uniform and stable. Breeders: Stuart and Tracey Knowland, Brooklet, NSW.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth habit	upright
Plant	height	tall
Leaf	variegation	absent
Mature leaf	blade width	broad

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'BWNFIR'	from same breeding programme
'DOW30'	similar growth habit

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristic	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Allyn Magic'	Newly emerged leaf colour	brown	greyed-red	
'Hot Flush'	Newly emerged leaf colour	brown	greyed-red	
'Forest Flame'	Newly emerged leaf colour	brown	lighter greyed -purple	
'Sunrise'	Plant height	tall	short to medium	
'Cherry Surprise'	Newly emerged leaf colour	brown	deeper greyed -purple	
'Mountain Red'	Plant height	tall	medium	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'BWNRED'	'BWNFIR'	'DOW30'
☐ Plant: growth habit	upright	upright	upright
☐ Plant: height	tall	tall	tall
☐ Plant: branch density	dense	dense	medium to dense
☐ Stem: branch angle	40-45 degrees	40-45 degrees	40-45 degrees
☑ Stem: internode length	short-medium	short-medium	medium-long
☑ Stem: colour of new growth (RHS colour chart)	200A	164B	ca N144A
☑ Leaf: blade length	long	medium	long
☐ Leaf: blade width	broad	broad	broad
☐ Leaf: shape of blade	elliptic	elliptic	elliptic
☐ Leaf: shape of apex	acuminate	acuminate	acuminate
☑ Leaf: shape of base	cuneate	cuneate	attenuate
☐ Leaf: glossiness	medium	medium	strong to medium
☐ Leaf: shape of cross section	concave	concave to strongly concave	concave to strongly concave
☑ Leaf: shape of longitudinal section	convex	flat	convex to flat
☑ Leaf: stiffness	medium to strong	weak to medium	strong
☐ Leaf: prominence of midrib on lower surface	prominent	prominent	prominent
☐ Mature leaf: primary colour of upper side (RHS colour chart)	147A	147A	147A
☐ Mature leaf: primary colour of lower side (RHS colour chart)	146A	146A	146A

☑ Partly mature leaf: primary colour of upper side (RHS colour chart)	200B-A	approx. 165B; diffuse 146A near midrib and base	ca 146D
☑ Partly mature leaf: primary colour of lower side (RHS colour chart)	N199A	186A to 164B towards margin	146D
☑ Newly emerged leaf: upper side (RHS colour chart)	200A	166A	N144A
☐ Leaf: variegation	absent	absent	absent
☑ Leaf: petiole colour (RHS colour chart)	199A	153A	N144A

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'BWNRED'**	**'BWNFIR'**	**'DOW30'**
☑ Mature leaf: blade length (mm)			
Mean	76.20	62.60	77.50
Std. Deviation	7.90	3.80	11.00
LSD/sig	10.06	P≤0.01	ns
☐ Mature leaf: blade width (mm)			
Mean	39.40	36.40	39.40
Std. Deviation	2.40	5.50	3.80
LSD/sig	5.09	ns	ns
☐ Mature leaf: length:width ratio			
Mean	1.90	1.70	2.00
Std. Deviation	0.20	0.20	0.10
LSD/sig	0.22	ns	ns

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **Ian Paananen**, Crop & Nursery Services, Central Coast, NSW

Details of Application

Application Number	2008/087
Variety Name	'BWNFIR'
Genus Species	*Acmena smithii*
Common Name	Lilly Pilly
Synonym	Firescreen
Accepted Date	26 May 2008
Applicant	Tracey Knowland and Stuart Knowland, Brooklet, NSW
Agent	Ozbreed Pty Ltd, Richmond, NSW
Qualified Person	Ian Paananen

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Brooklet, NSW.
Descriptor	Lilly Pilly (*Acmena smithii*/*Syzygium* sp) PBR LILL.
Period	Winter-spring 2008.
Conditions	Trial conducted in opens beds, plants originally propagated by cuttings, potted to 300mm containers filled with soilless potting mix, nutrition maintained with slow release and liquid fertilisers, irrigation by overhead watering, pest and disease treatments not required.
Trial Design	Fifteen pots of each variety arranged in a completely randomised design.
Measurements	From ten plants at random.
RHS Chart - edition	2007.

Origin and Breeding

Seedling selection: *Acmena smithii*. The parent is characterised by a medium intensity of colour of new growth flush, medium internode length and strongly curved leaves in cross-section. Selection took place in Brooklet, NSW. Selection criteria: deep greyed purple colour of new growth flush and short internode length. Propagation: vegetative cuttings were found to be uniform and stable. Breeders: Stuart and Tracey Knowland, Brooklet, NSW.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth habit	upright
Plant	height	tall
Leaf	variegation	absent
Mature leaf	blade width	broad

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'BWNRED'	from same breeding programme
'DOW30'	similar growth habit

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristic	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Allyn Magic'	Newly emerged leaf colour	greyed -orange	greyed-red	

‘Hot Flush’	Newly emerged leaf	colour	greyed -orange	greyed-red
‘Forest Flame’	Newly emerged leaf	colour	greyed -orange	lighter greyed -purple
‘Sunrise’	Plant	height	tall	short to medium
‘Cherry Surprise’	Newly emerged leaf	colour	greyed -orange	deeper greyed -purple
‘Mountain Red’	Plant	height	tall	medium

<u>Variety Description and Distinctness</u> - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘BWNFIR’	‘BWNRED’	‘DOW30’
☐ Plant: growth habit	upright	upright	upright
☐ Plant: height	tall	tall	tall
☐ Plant: branch density	dense	dense	medium to dense
☐ Stem: branch angle	40-45 degrees	40-45 degrees	40-45 degrees
☑ Stem: internode length	short-medium	short-medium	medium-long
☑ Stem: colour of new growth (RHS colour chart)	164B	200A	ca N144A
☑ Leaf: blade length	medium	long	long
☐ Leaf: blade width	broad	broad	broad
☐ Leaf: shape of blade	elliptic	elliptic	elliptic
☐ Leaf: shape of apex	acuminate	acuminate	acuminate
☑ Leaf: shape of base	cuneate	cuneate	attenuate
☐ Leaf: glossiness	medium	medium	strong to medium
☐ Leaf: shape of cross section	concave to strongly concave	concave	concave to strongly concave
☑ Leaf: shape of longitudinal section	flat	convex	convex to flat
☑ Leaf: stiffness	weak to medium	medium to strong	strong
☐ Leaf: prominence of midrib on lower surface	prominent	prominent	prominent
☐ Mature leaf: primary colour of upper side (RHS colour chart)	147A	147A	147A
☐ Mature leaf: primary colour of lower side (RHS colour chart)	146A	146A	146A
☑ Partly mature leaf: primary colour of upper side (RHS colour chart)	approx. 165B; diffuse 146A near midrib and base	200B-A	ca 146D
☑ Partly mature leaf: primary colour of lower side (RHS colour chart)	186A to 164B towards margin	N199A	146D

☑ Newly emerged leaf: upper side (RHS colour chart)	166A	200A	N144A
☐ Leaf: variegation	absent	absent	absent
☑ Leaf: petiole colour (RHS colour chart)	153A	199A	ca N144A

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'BWNFIR'**	**'BWNRED'**	**'DOW30'**
☑ Mature leaf: blade length (mm)			
Mean	62.60	76.20	77.50
Std. Deviation	3.80	7.90	11.00
LSD/sig	10.06	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
☐ Mature leaf: blade width (mm)			
Mean	36.40	39.40	39.40
Std. Deviation	5.50	2.40	3.80
LSD/sig	5.09	ns	ns
☐ Mature leaf: length:width ratio			
Mean	1.70	1.90	2.00
Std. Deviation	0.20	0.20	0.10
LSD/sig	0.22	ns	ns

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **Ian Paananen**, Crop & Nursery Services, Central Coast, NSW

Details of Application

Application Number	2007/204
Variety Name	'SUNSET'
Genus Species	*Syzygium australe*
Common Name	Lilly Pilly
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	12 Dec 2007
Applicant	Brent Edwin Wilson, Logan Reserve, QLD
Agent	N/A
Qualified Person	David Hockings

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Logan Reserve, QLD.
Descriptor	Lilly Pilly (*Acmena smithii*/*Syzygium* spp.) PBR LILL.
Period	Sep 2008 to Mar 2009
Conditions	Grown in 200 mm pots of standard potting media standing on weed mat in open conditions
Trial Design	10 plants of each variety arranged in two replicated rows
Measurements	From each plant
RHS Chart - edition	2001

Origin and Breeding

Seedling selection: seeds of *Syzygium australe* 'Hinterland Gold' planted in Kookaburra Park Wholesale Nursery in 2001. In the following year a distinct off-type seedling was observed by the breeder. This seedling was shorter and bushy to upright in growth habit compared to the parental variety. It was also characterised by burnt orange shiny leaf growth. Cuttings were taken from this seedling and grown for another 4 generations. The characteristics of the plant were found to be stable in successive generations. Selection criteria: leaf colour and growth habit. Propagation: vegetative. Breeder: Brent Edwin Wilson, Logan Reserve, QLD.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Stem	branch angle	45 degrees
Leaf	shape of blade	elliptic
Newly emerged leaf	colour of upper side	yellow green with greyed orange over colour
Leaf	variegation	absent

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Hinterland Gold'	similar gold colours develop during growth cycle

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristic		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Orange Twist'	Newly emerged	colour of upper side	144A ground colour, N170A over colour	45C	
'Bush Christmas'	Leaf	length	medium	short	
'Blaze'	Leaf	length	medium	short	
'Tiny Trev'	Leaf	width	medium	narrow	
'Tayla-Made'					
'Aussie Boomer'	Leaf	length	medium	long	
'Aussie Compact'	Stem	Internode length	medium	short	
'Oranges and Lemmons'	Leaf	variegation	absent	present	
'Elegance'	Plant:	branch density	medium to dense	very dense	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'SUNSET'	'Hinterland Gold'
☐ Plant: growth habit	bushy to upright	upright
☑ Plant: branch density	medium to dense	sparse to medium
☐ Stem: branch angle	45 degrees	45 degrees
☐ Stem: colour of mature stem (RHS colour chart)	165A	165A
☐ Stem: colour of new growth (RHS colour chart)	144A	144A
☐ Leaf: shape of blade	elliptic	elliptic
☐ Leaf: shape of apex	acuminate	acuminate
☐ Leaf: shape of base	acuminate	acuminate
☐ Leaf: glossiness	medium to weak	weak
☐ Leaf: shape of cross section	concave	flat to concave
☐ Leaf: shape of longitudinal section	convex	convex to flat
☐ Leaf: stiffness	medium to strong	medium
☐ Leaf: prominence of midrib on lower surface	prominent	prominent
☑ Mature leaf: primary colour of upper side (RHS colour chart)	139A	N 137A
☐ Mature leaf: primary colour of lower side (RHS colour chart)	146A	146A
☐ Partly mature leaf: primary colour of upper side (RHS	144A	CA144A

colour chart)		
☐ Partly mature leaf: primary colour of lower side (RHS colour chart)	CA 144A	144A
☐ Newly emerged leaf: colour of upper side (RHS colour chart)	144A ground colour, N170A over colour	144A ground colour, N170A over colour
☐ Leaf: variegation	absent	absent
☐ Leaf: petiole colour (RHS colour chart)	144A	144A

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'SUNSET'**	**'Hinterland Gold'**
☐ Plant: height (mm)		
Mean	538.2	667.00
Std. Deviation	170.83	51.65
LSD/sig	162.45	ns
☑ Internode: length (mm)		
Mean	28.4	35.1
Std. Deviation	2.01	2.73
LSD/sig	3.08	P≤0.01
☑ Leaf: length (mm)		
Mean	36.81	46.35
Std. Deviation	3.06	2.74
LSD/sig	3.74	P≤0.01
☑ Leaf: width (mm)		
Mean	17.29	20.01
Std. Deviation	1.61	1.80
LSD/sig	2.20	P≤0.01
☑ Petiole: length (mm)		
Mean	4.82	6.53
Std. Deviation	0.47	0.84
LSD/sig	0.88	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Prior application nil. First sold in Australia in Mar 2007.

Description: **David Hockings,** Maleny, QLD**.**

Details of Application

Application Number	2006/363
Variety Name	'Catalonie'
Genus Species	*Lilium* hybrid
Common Name	Lily
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	27 Jun 2007
Applicant	Vletter & Den Haan Beheer B.V.
Agent	Watermark - Patent & Trademark Attorneys
Qualified Person	Brian Hanger

Details of C omparative Trial

Overseas Testing Authority	Community Plant Variety Office (CPVO)
Overseas Data Reference Number	2001/1834
Location	DLO Foundation, WOT-unit, CGN Plant Variety Office (CVPO).
Descriptor	Lily (*Lilium*) TG/59/6.
Period	2002.
Conditions	Overseas data was verified in Australia by local observations at Langwarrin, VIC (Latitude 38degrees 12minutes South, Longitude 145degrees 11minutes East). The lilies were grown under greenhouse conditions during spring to early summer 2008. The cool-stored bulbs were planted into raised beds of dark grey sandy loam, and spaced to express their true growth characteristics. Sound cultural practices were employed at all time. Overall plant growth was vigorous and free of stress.
Trial Design	From a small population of this lily variety, five plants of uniform growth were selected for examination and measurements. Weak plants were rejected.
Measurements	Measurements taken were stem length excluding flower head, length and width of leaf immediately below flower head, and for the leaf half way up the stem; the length and width of the longest outer tepal; and the number of flowers on the stem.
RHS Chart - edition	1986.

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: during the yearly random breeding program conducted under controlled conditions, 'Simplon' the seed parent was crossed with 'RW 94-020' the pollen parent. Bulbs produced following in-vitro propagation produced plants of uniform genotype over the first two generations. Scaling mature bulbs was used to multiply plant numbers. Selection criteria: shorter flower stem, flowers more upfacing and compact. Breeders: Cees A. v.d Voort of Vletter and Den Haan Beheer B.V., work conducted at Rijnsburg, the Netherlands.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Flower	colour	white
Plant	height	Medium to tall
Inflorescence	compactness	compact

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Vletria'	closest comparator

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Simplon'	Inflorescence	compactness	compact	less compact	Seed parent.
'Simplon'	Plant	height	short	tall	Seed parent.
'RW 94-020'	Inflorescence	compactness	compact	less compact	Pollen parent.
'RW 94-020'	Plant	height	short	tall	Pollen parent.

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

	Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Catalonie'	'Vletria'
☐	*Plant: height	medium	medium to tall
☑	*Stem: anthocyanin colouration	present	absent
☐	Stem: distribution of anthocyanin colouration	even	
☐	Stem: number of leaves on middle third	few to medium	
☐	*Leaf: arrangement	alternate	
☐	*Leaf: level of tip compared to point of attachment to stem	above	same level
☐	*Leaf: distal part	straight	recurved
☐	Leaf: length	medium	
☐	Leaf: width	medium to broad	
☐	Leaf: glossiness of upper side	weak	absent or very weak
☐	Leaf: cross section	flat	
☐	*Inflorescence: type	racemose	
☐	Inflorescence: number of flowers	few	few to medium
☐	Inflorescence: pubescence	very weak to weak	
☐	Flower: type	single	
☐	*Flower: attitude of longitudinal axis	erect to horizontal	
☐	Flower: length of longest outer tepal	medium	

☐ Flower: width of widest outer tepal	medium	medium to broad
☐ *Flower: main colour of inner side of inner tepal (RHS colour chart)	white RHS 155C, but whiter	155D
☐ Flower: main colour of outer side of inner tepal (RHS colour chart)	white, near RHS 155C, but whiter	155D
☐ *Flower: main colour of inner side of outer tepal (RHS colour chart)	white, near RHS 155C, but whiter	155D
☐ *Flower: type of colouration of inner side of inner tepal	self coloured	
☐ *Flower: colour distribution (single coloured varieties only)		
☐ *Flower: secondary colour (bicoloured varieties only) (RHS colour chart)		
☐ *Flower: secondary colour at margin (bicoloured varieties only)		
☐ *Flower: secondary colour on basal half (bicoloured varieties only)		
☐ *Flower: colour of the nectar furrow	green	
☑ *Tepal: spots on inner side	absent	present
☐ *Tepal: number of spots on inner side		
☐ *Tepal: size of spotted area on inner side		
☐ *Tepal: spots on papillae	absent	
☐ *Tepal: colour at the base of the main vein	white	
☐ Tepal: texture of inner side	papillose	
☐ Tepal: undulation of margin	weak to medium	
☐ Tepal: type of undulation of margin	fine and coarse	coarse only
☐ *Tepal: recurved part	distal part only	
☑ *Tepal: degree of recurving	weak	medium
☐ Stamen: length	medium	
☐ *Stamen: main colour of filament	green	
☑ *Stamen: colour of anther	reddish brown	orange brown
☐ Pollen: colour	reddish brown	
☐ *Style: main colour	green	
☐ Flower: position of stigma in relation to anthers	above	
☐ Stigma: colour	purple	
☐ *Time of: flowering	medium	

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Catalonie'
Stem: length (cm)	
Mean	49.00
Std. Deviation	2.20
Leaf, mid stem: length (mm)	
Mean	106.40
Std. Deviation	4.10
Leaf, mid stem: width (mm)	
Mean	22.80
Std. Deviation	2.70
Leaf, top of stem: length (mm)	
Mean	156.60
Std. Deviation	7.30
Leaf, top of stem: width (mm)	
Mean	41.60
Std. Deviation	0.90
Tepal: outer, length (mm)	
Mean	130.00
Std. Deviation	5.70
Tepal: outer, width (mm)	
Mean	45.00
Std. Deviation	2.10
Flower: number in inflorescence	
Mean	3.00
Std. Deviation	0.70

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Chile	2007	Applied	'Catalonie'
New Zealand	2006	Granted	'Catalonie'
EU	2002	Granted	'Catalonie'

First sold in October 2003, The Netherlands.

Description: **Brian Hanger,** Rosemary Ridge Pty Ltd, Wantirna Mall, VIC

Details of Application

Application Number	2008/341
Variety Name	'ELMARCO'
Genus Species	*Liriope muscari*
Common Name	Lilyturf
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	05 Feb 2009
Applicant	Mark Ellis, Astonville, NSW
Agent	N/A
Qualified Person	Ian Paananen

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Macmasters Beach, NSW.
Descriptor	General Descriptor (for plant varieties with no specific descriptor available) PBR GEN DES.
Period	Summer 2008-2009.
Conditions	Trial conducted in open beds, plants propagated from divisions, planted into 200mm pots filled with soilless potting mix, nutrition maintained with slow release and liquid fertilisers, irrigation by overhead watering, pest and disease treatments not required.
Trial Design	Fifteen pots of each variety arranged in a completely randomised design.
Measurements	From ten plants at random.
RHS Chart - edition	2007.

Origin and Breeding

Open pollination followed by seedling selection: seed parent 'Big Blue'. The seed parent is characterised by a tall plant height and a broad leaf width. Selection took place in Growing Grounds Nursery, Alstonville, NSW in 1999. Selection criteria: short plant height creating compact appearance and winter hardiness. Propagation: vegetative divisions are found to be uniform and stable. Breeders: Mark Ellis Alstonville, NSW. All work was carried out at Alstonville, NSW.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Flower	colour group	blue
Leaf	variegation	absent
Leaf	green colour	dark

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Big Blue'	Parent variety.

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Arizona'	Flower	colour group	blue	pink
'Arizona'	Plant	height	short to medium	very short (much shorter than candidate variety)
'Arizona'	Leaf	length	short to medium	very short (much shorter than candidate variety)

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'ELMARCO'	'Big Blue'
☑ Plant: height	short to medium	medium to tall
☑ Plant: width	medium	broad
☑ Leaf: length of blade	short to medium	medium to long
☑ Leaf: width of blade	narrow	medium to broad
☐ Leaf: glossiness of upper side	medium	medium
☐ Leaf: green colour	dark	dark
☐ Leaf: presence of variegation	absent	absent
☐ Flower: colour	blue	blue

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'ELMARCO'	'Big Blue'
☐ Leaf: colour of mature leaf upper side (RHS)	147A	147A
☐ Leaf: colour of mature leaf lower side (RHS)	146A	146A

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'ELMARCO'	'Big Blue'
☑ Plant: width (cm)		
Mean	52.90	69.10
Std. Deviation	3.50	5.20
LSD/sig	4.05	P≤0.01
☑ Plant: height (cm)		
Mean	26.30	45.30
Std. Deviation	2.30	3.00
LSD/sig	2.41	P≤0.01
☑ Leaf: length (mm)		
Mean	324.00	482.00
Std. Deviation	32.10	54.60
LSD/sig	40.77	P≤0.01
☑ Leaf: width (mm)		
Mean	4.20	7.30

Std. Deviation	0.50	0.90
LSD/sig	0.66	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **Ian Paananen**, Crop & Nursery Services, Central Coast, NSW

Details of Application

Application Number	2001/161
Variety Name	'Gold Nugget'
Genus Species	*Citrus reticulata*
Common Name	Mandarin
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	15 Oct 2001
Applicant	The Regents of the University of California, Alexandria, Virginia, USA
Agent	Agrisearch Services Pty Ltd, Shepparton, VIC
Qualified Person	Leslie Mitchell

Details of Comparative Trial

Overseas Testing Authority	Community Plant Variety Office (CPVO)
Overseas Data Reference Number	2001/1347
Location	Moncada, Valencia, Spain
Descriptor	Mandarin (*Citrus*) TG/201/1.
Period	06/2003-12/2008
Conditions	Controlled environment small plot replicated experiment
Trial Design	Data was generated from a designated growing trial conducted by Oficina Espanola Variedades Vegetales, Valencia, Spain for the European Community Plant Variety office. A dedicated growing trial comparing 'Gold Nugett' with the nominated cultivar 'Kiyomi' was conducted.
Measurements	
RHS Chart - edition	

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: 'Gold Nugget' is a seedless mid-to late-season mandarin developed at the University of California. Riverside as a hybrid of 'Wilking' x 'Kincy' [(Willowleaf x King) x (King x Dancy)]. Pedigrees of the grandparents are unknown, although 'King' is suspected to be a mandarin x orange hybrid. The cross was made at riverside in the 1950s. This hybrid (tree 11D 51,8) was first selected by R.K. Soost and J.W. Cameron in 1975, and repropagated for additional evaluation. A virus-free budwood source was established at Lindcove Research and Extension Centre. Exeter, Calif in 1986 as VI 422. The major selection criteria for 'Gold Nugget' was seedlessness, flavour, late maturity.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Fruit	time of maturity	late
Fruit	diameter	large
Fruit	position of broadest part	at middle
Fruit	shape in transverse section	circular
Fruit	presence of neck	absent

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Kiyomi'	'Gold Nugget' has been compared with 'Kiyomi' which is considered the most similar cultivar based upon the appearance of the fruit and grouping characters.

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Pixie'	Fruit Presence of depression at distal end	present	absent

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

	Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Gold Nugget'	'Kiyomi'
☐	Ploidy:	diploid	diploid
☑	Tree: growth habit	upright	spreading
☑	Tree: density of spines	dense	absent or sparse
☑	Leaf blade: length	medium	long
☐	Leaf blade: width	medium	medium
☐	Leaf blade: ratio length/width	medium	medium
☐	Leaf blade: shape in cross section	intermediate	intermediate
☐	Leaf blade: incisions of margin	absent	absent
☐	Leaf blade: shape of apex	acute	acute
☑	Petiole: length	short	long
☐	Petiole: presence of wings	present	present
☐	Flower: length of petal	short	short
☐	Flower: width of petal	medium	medium
☑	Flower: ratio length/width of petal	small	medium
☑	Flower: length of stamens	medium	short
☐	Anther: colour	medium yellow	medium yellow
☐	Anther: viable pollen	absent	absent
☑	Style: length	short	medium
☑	*Fruit: length	medium	long
☐	*Fruit: diameter	large	large
☑	*Fruit: ratio length/diameter	small	medium
☐	*Fruit: position of broadest part	at middle	at middle
☐	Fruit: shape in transverse section	circular	circular
☐	*Fruit: general shape of proximal part	slightly rounded	slightly rounded

*Fruit: presence of neck	absent	absent
*Fruit: presence of depression at stalk end (varieties without fruit neck only)	present	absent
Fruit: depth of depression at stalk end (varieties without fruit neck only)	shallow	shallow
Fruit: presence of constriction at stalk end	absent	
Fruit: number of radial grooves at stalk end	many	absent or few
Fruit: presence of collar	absent	absent
*Fruit: general shape of distal part	flattened	slightly rounded
*Fruit: presence of depression at distal end	present	absent
Fruit: depth of depression at distal end	shallow	shallow
Fruit: diameter of depression at distal end	small	small
*Fruit: presence of areola	incomplete	absent
Fruit: type of areola	smooth	smooth
Fruit: diameter of areola	small	small
*Fruit: diameter of stylar scar	medium	small
Fruit: persistence of style	none	none
Fruit: presence of navel opening	absent	absent
Fruit: presence of radial grooves at distal end	absent	absent
*Fruit: surface: predominant colours	yellow orange	medium yellow
*Fruit surface: glossiness	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
Fruit: surface: roughness	rough	smooth
Fruit: surface: size of oil glands	larger ones interspersed by smaller ones	all more or less the same size
Fruit: presence of pitting and pebbling in oil glands	pitting and pebbling present	pitting present, pebbling absent
Fruit: rind: thickness	thick	medium
*Fruit rind: adherence to flesh	medium	medium
Fruit rind: strength	medium	medium
Fruit rind: oiliness	oily	dry
Fruit: colour of albedo	white	white
Fruit: density of albedo	medium	medium
*Fruit: amount of albedo adhering to flesh	medium	medium
Fruit: presence of albedo strands	present	present

☐	Fruit: amount of albedo strands	medium	medium
☑	*Fruit: main colour of flesh	light orange	medium orange
☑	*Fruit: filling of core	sparse	medium
☐	Fruit: diameter of core	medium	medium
☐	Fruit: presence of rudimentary segments	absent or weak	absent or weak
☐	Fruit: number of well developed segments	many	many
☐	Fruit: coherence of adjacent segment walls	medium	strong
☐	Fruit: strength of segment walls	weak	weak
☐	Fruit: length of juice vesicles	long	long
☑	Fruit: thickness of juice vesicles	medium	thick
☐	*Fruit: presence of navel (viewed internally)	absent or very rare	absent or very rare
☑	Fruit: juiciness	medium	high
☐	*Fruit juice: total soluble solids	medium	medium
☐	Fruit juice: acidity	medium	medium
☐	Fruit: strength of fibre	very weak	very weak
☐	Fruit: number of seeds (controlled manual self-pollination)	absent or very few	absent or very few
☐	Fruit: number of seeds (open pollination)	medium	medium
☐	*Time of: maturity of fruit for consumption	late	late
☐	*Fruit: parthenocarpy	present	present
☐	Plant: self-incompatibility	present	present

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Chile	2004	Applied	‘Gold Nugget’
Israel	2005	Applied	‘Gold Nugget’
EU	2001	Applied	‘Gold Nugget’
Uruguay	2004	Applied	‘Gold Nugget’
South Africa	2000	Applied	‘Gold Nugget’

First sold in USA August 1999.

Description: **Leslie Mitchell,** Agrisearch Services Pty Ltd, Shepparton, VIC.

Details of Application

Application Number	2007/181
Variety Name	'Sunmanderemi'
Genus Species	*Mandevilla* hybrid
Common Name	Mandevilla
Synonym	Mini Crimson
Accepted Date	11 Sep 2007
Applicant	Suntory Flowers Limited, Tokyo, Japan
Agent	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited, Winmalee, NSW
Qualified Person	Ian Paananen

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Glenorie, NSW.
Descriptor	Mandevilla (*Mandevilla*) PBR MAND.
Period	Spring 2008.
Conditions	Trial conducted open beds, rooted cuttings planted into 140mm pots filled with soilless potting mix, nutrition maintained with slow release fertilisers, pest and disease treatments applied as required.
Trial Design	Fifteen pots of each variety arranged in a completely randomised design.
Measurements	From ten plants at random. One sample per plant.
RHS Chart - edition	2007.

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: seed parent 'M35-4' x pollen parent 'M28-3'. The seed parent is characterised by a broad leaf width. The pollen parent is characterised by a light pink flower colour and an elliptic leaf shape. 'Sunmanderemi' was selected due to its attractive red flower colour, compact and twining growth habit and small glossy leaves. Propagation: vegetative cuttings and micropropagation were found to be uniform and stable. Breeders: Tomoya Misato, Yamanashi, Japan and Yasuyuki Murakami, Shiga, Japan.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Flower	colour	red
Leaf	shape of blade	elliptic
Plant	time of beginning of flowering	medium

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Sunmandecrim'	
'Sunmandecrikin'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristic	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Sunmandecos'	Flower colour	red	pink	
'Sunmandecos'	Leaf length	short - medium	long	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Sunmanderemi'	'Sunmandecrikin'	'Sunmandecrim'
☐ Plant: growth habit	lianous	lianous	lianous
☐ Plant: vigour	strong	strong to very strong	strong
☑ Stem: diameter	narrow	broad	narrow to medium
☐ Stem: mature stem colour (RHS colour chart)	ca 177B	ca 177B	ca 177B
☐ Stem: young stem colour (RHS colour chart)	144B-152B	144B-146C	144B
☐ Stem: lenticel	present	present	present
☑ Stem: degree of branching	strong	weak to medium	medium
☑ Stem: length of internode	short	long	short
☐ Leaf: phyllotaxis	opposite	opposite	opposite
☑ Leaf: length	short to medium	long to very long	short to medium
☑ Leaf: width	narrow	broad	medium
☐ Leaf: shape of blade	elliptic	elliptic	elliptic
☐ Leaf: shape of base	sub cordate	sub cordate	obtuse
☐ Leaf: shape of apex	cuspidate	cuspidate	cuspidate
☐ Leaf: margin	entire	entire	entire
☐ Leaf: colour of upper side (RHS colour chart)	147A	ca 147A	147A
☐ Leaf: colour of lower side (RHS colour chart)	146B	146B	146B
☑ Leaf: rugosity	absent or very weak	weak to medium	absent or very weak
☐ Leaf: glossiness of upper side	medium to strong	strong	medium to strong
☐ Leaf: variegation	absent	absent	absent
☐ Petiole: length	short to medium	medium	medium
☑ Petiole: diameter	narrow	broad	narrow
☐ Petiole: colour (RHS colour chart)	144A-B	144A-B	144C

Inflorescence: number of flowers	few to medium	few to medium	few to medium
Inflorescence: colour of peduncle (RHS colour chart)	144A	144A	144A
Flower bud: length	short	medium to long	medium
Flower bud: width	narrow	medium	medium
Flower bud: colour before maturity (RHS colour chart)	144B	144B	144B
Flower bud: prominence of anthocyanin colouration	strong	strong	strong
Flower: type	single	single	single
Flower: form	campanulate	campanulate	campanulate
Flower: attitude	horizontal to slightly upward	horizontal to slightly upward	horizontal to slightly upward
Flower: diameter	medium	broad to very broad	medium to broad
Flower: length of tube	medium	long	medium
Flower: colour of upper side (RHS colour chart)	ca 46A	ca 46A	ca 46A
Flower: colour of lower side (RHS colour chart)	53A	53B	53A
Flower: colour of inner corolla throat (RHS colour chart)	169C	170A	170A-B
Flower: colour of outer corolla throat (RHS colour chart)	53B	53B	53B
Flower: overlapping of corolla lobes	present	present	present
Flower: length of pedicel	medium	medium to long	medium to long
Flower: fragrance	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
Flower: length of corolla lobe	medium	long	medium
Flower: width of corolla lobe	medium	broad	medium
Flower: number of corolla lobe	5	5	5
Flower: overall shape of corolla lobe	asymmetric	asymmetric	asymmetric
Flower: shape of corolla lobe apex	cuspidate	rounded	cuspidate
Flower: undulation of corolla lobe margin	weak	weak	weak
Flower: reflexing of corolla lobe margin	very weak to weak	very weak to weak	very weak to weak
Flower: length of sepal	short	very short to short	short

Flower: width of sepal	narrow	narrow to medium	narrow
Flower: colour of sepal	144D	144C	144D
Flower: intensity of anthocyanin colouration of sepal	weak	weak	medium
Plant: time of beginning of flowering	medium	medium	medium

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Canada	2004	Granted	‘Sunmanderemi’
Japan	2006	Granted	‘Sunmanderemi’
EU	2006	Granted	‘Sunmanderemi’
USA	2005	Granted	‘Sunmanderemi’

First sold in USA and Canada in Jan 2006.

Description: **Ian Paananen**, Crop & Nursery Services, Central Coast, NSW

Details of Application

Application Number	2006/192
Variety Name	'Sunmandetomi'
Genus Species	*Mandevilla* hybrid
Common Name	Mandevilla
Synonym	Petite Pink Fantasy
Accepted Date	11 Sep 2006
Applicant	Suntory Flowers Limited, Tokyo, Japan
Agent	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited, Winmalee, NSW
Qualified Person	Ian Paananen

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Glenorie, NSW.
Descriptor	Mandevilla (*Mandevilla*) PBR MAND.
Period	Summer-autumn 2008.
Conditions	Trial conducted in open beds, rooted cuttings planted into 140mm pots filled with soilless potting mix, nutrition maintained with slow release fertilisers, pest and disease treatments applied as required.
Trial Design	Fifteen pots of each variety arranged in a completely randomised design.
Measurements	From ten plants at random. One sample per plant.
RHS Chart - edition	2007.

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: seed parent 'M35-4' x pollen parent 'M28-3'. The seed parent is characterised by a broad leaf width. The pollen parent is characterised by an elliptic leaf shape and a light pink flower colour. 'Sunmandetomi' was selected due to its pink flower colour, medium sized flowers, compact growth form with small leaves. Propagation: vegetative cuttings and micropropagation were found to be uniform and stable. Breeders: Tomoya Misato, Yamanashi, Japan and Yasuyuki Murakami, Shiga, Japan.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Flower	colour	pink
Leaf	rugosity	weak or weak to medium
Plant	time of beginning of flowering	medium

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Sunmandecos'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety		State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Alice du Pont'	Leaf	rugosity	weak	very strong	also much larger flower and leaf sizes.

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

	Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Sunmandetomi'	'Sunmandecos'
☐	Plant: growth habit	lianous	lianous
☑	Plant: vigour	medium to strong	very strong
☐	Stem: diameter	medium	medium to broad
☐	Stem: mature stem colour (RHS colour chart)	ca 199A	199A
☐	Stem: young stem colour (RHS colour chart)	144A	144A
☐	Stem: lenticel	absent	present
☐	Stem: degree of branching	medium to strong	medium
☑	Stem: length of internode	medium	long
☐	Leaf: phyllotaxis	opposite	opposite
☑	Leaf: length	short	long
☑	Leaf: width	narrow	broad
☐	Leaf: shape of blade	elliptic	elliptic
☑	Leaf: shape of base	obtuse	cordate
☐	Leaf: shape of apex	cuspidate	cuspidate
☐	Leaf: margin	entire	entire
☐	Leaf: colour of upper side (RHS colour chart)	ca 146A	ca 146A
☐	Leaf: colour of lower side (RHS colour chart)	146B	146B
☐	Leaf: rugosity	weak	weak to medium
☐	Leaf: glossiness of upper side	strong	strong
☐	Leaf: variegation	absent	absent
☐	Leaf: intensity of anthocyanin colouration of midrib (lower side)	medium to strong	medium
☐	Petiole: length	medium	medium
☑	Petiole: diameter	narrow to medium	broad
☐	Petiole: colour (RHS colour chart)	144A	144A
☑	Inflorescence: number of flowers	medium	high to very high
☐	Inflorescence: colour of peduncle (RHS colour chart)	144A	144B
☐	Inflorescence: intensity of anthocyanin colouration of peduncle	weak to medium	weak to medium
☐	Flower bud: length	medium to long	medium to long
☐	Flower bud: width	medium	medium to broad
☑	Flower bud: colour before maturity (RHS colour chart)	red	green
☑	Flower bud: prominence of anthocyanin colouration	very strong	medium

☐	Flower: type	single	single
☐	Flower: form	campanulate	campanulate
☐	Flower: attitude	horizontal to slightly upward	horizontal to slightly upward
☑	Flower: diameter	medium	broad
☐	Flower: length of tube	medium	medium
☐	Flower: colour of upper side (RHS colour chart)	63B-64D	63B-64D
☐	Flower: colour of lower side (RHS colour chart)	68B-62B	62B
☐	Flower: colour of inner corolla throat (RHS colour chart)	15A	12A
☑	Flower: colour of outer corolla throat (RHS colour chart)	54C	NN155A
☐	Flower: overlapping of corolla lobes	present	present
☐	Flower: length of pedicel	medium to long	medium to long
☐	Flower: fragrance	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☑	Flower: length of corolla lobe	medium	long
☑	Flower: width of corolla lobe	medium	broad
☐	Flower: number of corolla lobe	5	5
☐	Flower: overall shape of corolla lobe	orbicular	orbicular
☐	Flower: shape of corolla lobe apex	rounded	rounded
☐	Flower: undulation of corolla lobe margin	medium	medium to strong
☐	Flower: reflexing of corolla lobe margin	very weak to weak	weak
☐	Flower: length of sepal	short to medium	short
☐	Flower: width of sepal	narrow	narrow
☑	Flower: colour of sepal	ca N34A	144B
☑	Flower: intensity of anthocyanin colouration of sepal	strong to very strong	weak
☐	Flower: anther appendage	present	present
☐	Plant: time of beginning of flowering	medium	medium

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Canada	2004	Granted	‘Sunmandetomi’
Japan	2006	Granted	‘Sunmandetomi’
EU	2006	Granted	‘Sunmandetomi’
USA	2005	Granted	‘Sunmandetomi’

First sold in USA and Canada in Jan 2005.

Description: **Ian Paananen**, Crop & Nursery Services, Central Coast, NSW.

Details of Application

Application Number	2007/182
Variety Name	'Sunmandecrikin'
Genus Species	*Mandevilla* hybrid
Common Name	Mandevilla
Synonym	Giant Crimson
Accepted Date	11 Sep 2007
Applicant	Suntory Flowers Limited, Tokyo, Japan
Agent	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited, Winmalee, NSW
Qualified Person	Ian Paananen

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Glenorie, NSW.
Descriptor	Mandevilla (*Mandevilla*) PBR MAND.
Period	Spring 2008.
Conditions	Trial conducted open beds, rooted cuttings planted into 140mm pots filled with soilless potting mix, nutrition maintained with slow release fertilisers, pest and disease treatments applied as required.
Trial Design	Fifteen pots of each variety arranged in a completely randomised design.
Measurements	From ten plants at random. One sample per plant.
RHS Chart - edition	2007.

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: seed parent 'Sunmandeho' x pollen parent 'M38-1'. The seed parent is characterised by a white flower colour. The pollen parent is characterised by a narrow leaf width and medium heat and disease tolerance. 'Sunmandecrikin' was selected due to its large, red coloured flowers, and glossy leaves. Propagation: vegetative cuttings and micropropagation were found to be uniform and stable. Breeders: Tomoya Misato, Yamanashi, Japan and Yasuyuki Murakami, Shiga, Japan.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Flower	colour	red
Leaf	shape of blade	elliptic
Plant	time of beginning of flowering	medium

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Sunmandecrim'	
'Sunmanderemi'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristic	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Sunmandecos'	Flower colour	red	pink	
'Sunmandecos'	Leaf shape	elliptic	oblong	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Sunmandecrikin'	'Sunmandecrim'	'Sunmanderemi'
☐ Plant: growth habit	lianous	lianous	lianous
☐ Plant: vigour	strong to very strong	strong	strong
☑ Stem: diameter	broad	narrow to medium	narrow
☐ Stem: mature stem colour (RHS colour chart)	ca 177B	ca 177B	ca 177B
☐ Stem: young stem colour (RHS colour chart)	144B-146C	144B	144B-152B
☐ Stem: lenticel	present	present	present
☑ Stem: degree of branching	weak to medium	medium	strong
☑ Stem: length of internode	long	short	short
☐ Leaf: phyllotaxis	opposite	opposite	opposite
☑ Leaf: length	long to very long	short to medium	short to medium
☑ Leaf: width	broad	medium	narrow
☐ Leaf: shape of blade	elliptic	elliptic	elliptic
☑ Leaf: shape of base	sub cordate	obtuse	obtuse
☐ Leaf: shape of apex	cuspidate	cuspidate	cuspidate
☐ Leaf: margin	entire	entire	entire
☐ Leaf: colour of upper side (RHS colour chart)	ca 147A	147A	147A
☐ Leaf: colour of lower side (RHS colour chart)	146B	146B	146B
☑ Leaf: rugosity	weak to medium	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☐ Leaf: glossiness of upper side	strong	medium to strong	medium to strong
☐ Leaf: variegation	absent	absent	absent
☐ Petiole: length	medium	medium	short to medium
☑ Petiole: diameter	medium to broad	narrow	narrow
☐ Petiole: colour (RHS colour chart)	144A-B	144C	144A-B

Inflorescence: number of flowers	few to medium	few to medium	few to medium
Inflorescence: colour of peduncle (RHS colour chart)	144A	144A	144A
Flower bud: length	medium to long	medium	short
Flower bud: width	medium	medium	narrow
Flower bud: colour before maturity (RHS colour chart)	144B	144B	144B
Flower bud: prominence of anthocyanin colouration	strong	strong	strong
Flower: type	single	single	single
Flower: form	campanulate	campanulate	campanulate
Flower: attitude	horizontal to slightly upward	horizontal to slightly upward	horizontal to slightly upward
Flower: diameter	broad to very broad	medium to broad	medium
Flower: length of tube	long	medium	medium
Flower: colour of upper side (RHS colour chart)	ca 46A	ca 46A	ca 46A
Flower: colour of lower side (RHS colour chart)	53B	53A	53A
Flower: colour of inner corolla throat (RHS colour chart)	170A	170A-B	169C
Flower: colour of outer corolla throat (RHS colour chart)	53B	53B	53B
Flower: overlapping of corolla lobes	present	present	present
Flower: length of pedicel	medium to long	medium to long	medium
Flower: fragrance	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
Flower: length of corolla lobe	long	medium	medium
Flower: width of corolla lobe	broad	medium	medium
Flower: number of corolla lobe	5	5	5
Flower: overall shape of corolla lobe	asymmetric	asymmetric	asymmetric
Flower: shape of corolla lobe apex	rounded	cuspidate	cuspidate
Flower: undulation of corolla lobe margin	weak	weak	weak
Flower: reflexing of corolla lobe margin	very weak to weak	very weak to weak	very weak to weak
Flower: length of sepal	very short to short	short	short

☐ Flower: width of sepal	narrow to medium	narrow	narrow
☐ Flower: colour of sepal	144C	144D	144D
☑ Flower: intensity of anthocyanin colouration of sepal	weak	medium	weak
☐ Plant: time of beginning of flowering	medium	medium	medium

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Canada	2005	Granted	'Sunmandecrikin'
Japan	2007	Applied	'Sunmandecrikin'
EU	2006	Applied	'Sunmandecrikin'
USA	2005	Granted	'Sunmandecrikin'

First sold in USA and Canada in Jan 2005.

Description: **Ian Paananen**, Crop & Nursery Services, Central Coast, NSW

Details of Application

Application Number	2007/063
Variety Name	'Bunyip'
Genus Species	*Lomandra confertifolia* ssp. *pallida*
Common Name	Matt Rush
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	27 Apr 2007
Applicant	Russell and Sharon Costin, Limpinwood, NSW
Agent	N/A
Qualified Person	David Hockings

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Limpinwood,, NSW.
Descriptor	Lomandra (*Lomandra*) PBR LOMA.
Period	1 Jan 2009 – 11 Nov 2009.
Conditions	Grown in 140 mm pots, standard potting media, standing on weed mat in open conditions.
Trial Design	10 plants of each variety arranged in two replicated rows.
Measurements	From each trial plant.
RHS Chart - edition	2001

Origin and Breeding

Open pollinated seedling selection: selected from several batches of open-pollinated *Lomandra confertifolia* ssp. *pallida* seedlings raised at Limpinwood Nursery. Several seedlings were selected from the batch on visual variance from the maternal plant in foliage colour, shape and plant height. Final selection was put on tissue culture and has been stable through several generations. Selection criteria: foliage colour, shape and plant height. Propagation: vegetative. Breeder: Russell and Sharon Costin, Limpinwood, NSW.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	height	medium
Leaf	length of blade	medium
Leaf	variegation	absent

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Little Pal'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristic		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
Lomandra confertifolia ssp. *pallida*	Plant	height	medium	tall	seed parent
'SIR 5'	Leaf	blade	broad	narrow	
'Little Con'	Leaf	blade	broad	narrow	

Description: David Hockings, Maleny, QLD.

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Bunyip'	'Little Pal'
☑ Plant: growth habit	upright	semi-upright
☐ Plant: height	medium	medium
☑ Plant: density	dense	medium
☑ Leaf: texture	medium	fine
☑ Leaf: glaucosity	medium	weak
☑ Leaf: rigidity	medium	weak
☐ Leaf: length of blade	medium	medium
☑ Leaf: width of blade	broad	medium
☐ Leaf: cross section	concave	concave
☐ Leaf: expression of middle apex	very weak	very weak
☐ Leaf: variegation	absent	absent
☐ Leaf: colour (RHS colour chart)	146B	146A
☐ Basal sheath: margin shredding	very weak	very weak
☐ Basal sheath: colour	light brown	light brown
☐ Inflorescence: degree of branching	very weak	n/a
☐ Inflorescence: length of floral axis	short	n/a
☐ Inflorescence: length of peduncle	very short	n/a
☐ Inflorescence: length of bract	long	n/a
☐ Inflorescence: position in relation foliage	below	n/a
☐ Inflorescence: colour of peduncle (RHS colour chart)	155A	n/a
☐ Flower: colour of calyx (RHS colour chart)	155A	n/a
☐ Flower: colour of perianth (RHS colour chart)	155A	n/a

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Bunyip'	'Little Pal'
☑ Plant: height (mm)		
Mean	394.00	625.50
Std. Deviation	34.06	80.05
LSD/sig	79.18	P≤0.01
☑ Leaf: width (mm)		
Mean	5.89	3.92
Std. Deviation	0.72	0.90
LSD/sig	1.04	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Prior application nil. First sold in Australia in Nov 2006.

Details of Application

Application Number	2008/223
Variety Name	'Pina Colada'
Genus Species	*Coprosma repens*
Common Name	Mirror Plant
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	29 Sep 2008
Applicant	Annton Nursery Ltd, Cambridge, NZ
Agent	Greenhills Propagation Nursery Pty Ltd, Tynong, VIC
Qualified Person	Mark Lunghusen

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Tynong, VIC.
Descriptor	Coprosma (*Coprosma*) PBR COPR.
Period	Dec 2008-Apr 2009.
Conditions	Plants were grown in 14cm pots in a covered polyhouse with no walls in commercial pine bark based potting mix with controlled release fertiliser. Plants were grown on benches with overhead watering.
Trial Design	10 plants in block design.
Measurements	Leaf measurements taken from middle third of stem.
RHS Chart - edition	2007.

Origin and Breeding

Spontaneous mutation: a sport appeared from *Coprosma* 'Tequila Sunrise' that had more yellow and amber colours in the leaves. Cuttings were taken from the sport and grown on to determine distinctness, uniformity and stability. To date no off-types have been recorded. Selection criteria: leaf size, plant size. Propagation: vegetative. Breeder: Stephen Burton, Cambridge, New Zealand.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	density	dense
Young leaf	main colour of upper side	yellowish
Young leaf	distribution of secondary colour on upper side	mainly in margin zone
Young leaf	number of colours on upper side	two or more

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Tequila Sunrise'	Parent and variety that is most similar.

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Evening Glow'	Young leaf	main colour upper side	yellow-orange	green
'Fireburst'	Young leaf	main colour upper side	yellow-orange	orange-white

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Pina Colada'	'Tequila Sunrise'
☐ Plant: growth habit	bushy	bushy
☐ Plant: height	very short (75cm)	very short (75cm)
☐ Plant: width	medium	medium
☐ Plant: density	dense	dense
☑ Young leaf: number of colours on upper side	two	three or more
☑ Young leaf: main colour of upper side (including anthocyanin colouration) (RHS Colour Chart)	yellow-orange RHS 15A	yellow 9B
☑ Young leaf: secondary colour of upper side (including anthocyanin colouration) (RHS Colour Chart)	orange-red 34A	green 143A
☐ Young leaf: distribution of secondary colour on upper side	mainly in margin zone	mainly in margin zone
☑ Young leaf: tertiary colour of upper side (including anthocyanin colouration) (RHS Colour Chart)	N/A	red 42A
☐ Leaf: length of blade	short to medium	short to medium
☐ Leaf: width at broadest part	medium	medium
☑ Leaf: number of colours on upper side	two	three or more
☑ Leaf: main colour of upper side (including anthocyanin colouration) (RHS Colour Chart)	orange-red 32A	green 137A
☑ Leaf: secondary colour of upper side (including anthocyanin colouration) (RHS Colour Chart)	green 135A	yellow 13A
☐ Leaf: distribution of secondary colour on upper side	mainly in margin zone	mainly in middle zone
☑ Leaf: tertiary colour of upper side (including anthocyanin colouration) (RHS Colour Chart)	N/A	orange-red 34A
☐ Leaf: shape of blade	oblong	oblong
☐ Leaf: shape of apex	rounded	rounded
☑ Leaf: glossiness	strong	very strong
☐ Leaf: undulation of margin	very weak	very weak
☐ Leaf: twisting around longitudinal axis	very strong	very strong

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Pina Colada'	'Tequila Sunrise'
Leaf: shape of base	attenuate	shortly attenuate

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
New Zealand	2008	Applied	'Pina Colada'

No prior sale.

Description: **Mr Mark Lunghusen,** 1975 South Gippsland Highway, Cranbourne, VIC.

Details of Application

Application Number	2006/132
Variety Name	'Honey Deeva'
Genus Species	*Prunus persica* var. *nucipersica*
Common Name	Nectarine
Accepted Date	07 Jul 2006
Applicant	Zaiger's Inc. Genetics, Modesto, CA, USA.
Agent	Fleming's Nurseries & Associates Pty Ltd, Monbulk, VIC.
Qualified Person	Lisa Corcoran

Details of Comparative Trial

Overseas Testing Authority	U.S Patent and Trademark Office.
Overseas Data Reference Number	PP 15,291.
Descriptor	Peach/Nectarine (*Prunus persica*) TG/53/6.
Conditions	Where possible the US Plant Patent data was verified under local conditions at Yellingbo, VIC. The US Plant Patent data was converted into standard UPOV nectarine descriptors.

Origin and Breeding

Open pollination: the new and distinct variety of nectarine tree was developed by Zaiger's Inc Genetics at their experimental orchard near Modesto, California. The new variety originated from the seed of an open pollinated nectarine seedling which originated as a cross between 3RB305 and 10RB220. A large number of these open pollinated seedlings were observed growing on their own roots. In 1996 the present variety was selected for asexual propagation and commercialisation based on its desirable fruiting characteristics. Breeder: Zaiger's Inc. Genetics.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Tree	size	large
Tree	habit	upright
Flower	type	showy
Fruit	flesh colour	yellow
Fruit	pubescence	absent
Stone	adherence to flesh	present

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Autumn Blaze'	'Autumn Blaze' is known in Australia as 'Autumn Fire'. 'Autumn Blaze' matures approximately 10 days later than 'Honey Deeva'. 'Autumn Blaze' is regarded as having traditional acid flavour in comparison to 'Honey Deeva' which is regarded as having low to sub acid flavour.

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

	Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Honey Deeva'	'Autumn Blaze'
☐	*Tree: size	large	large
☐	*Tree: habit	upright	upright
☐	*Flower: type	showy	showy
☐	*Calyx: colour of inner side	orange	orange
☐	*Petal: shape	round	round
☐	*Petals: number	five	five
☐	*Anthers: pollen	present	present
☐	*Ovary: pubescence	absent	absent
☐	*Leaf blade: length	long	long
☐	*Leaf blade: width	broad	broad
☐	*Petiole: nectaries	present	present
☐	*Petiole: shape of nectaries	reniform	reniform
☐	Petiole: predominant number of nectaries	two	two
☐	*Fruit: size	large	large
☐	*Fruit: shape	round	round
☐	*Fruit: shape of pistil end	weakly pointed	
☐	*Fruit: ground colour	orange yellow	yellow
☐	Fruit: over colour	present	present
☐	Fruit: hue of over colour	medium red	medium red
☐	*Fruit: pattern of over colour	solid flush	solid flush
☑	*Fruit: extent of over colour	very large	large
☐	*Fruit: pubescence	absent	absent
☐	Fruit: thickness of skin	medium	medium
☐	*Fruit: firmness of flesh	firm	firm
☐	*Fruit: ground colour of flesh	yellow	yellow
☐	*Fruit: anthocyanin colouration directly under skin	absent or very weakly expressed	absent or very weakly expressed
☐	*Fruit: anthocyanin colouration of flesh	weakly expressed	absent or very weakly expressed
☐	*Fruit: anthocyanin colouration around stone	strongly expressed	strongly expressed
☑	Fruit: acidity	very low	medium to high
☐	*Stone: size compared to fruit	large	

☐	*Stone: adherence to flesh	present	present
☐	*Time of: beginning of flowering	early to medium	early to medium
☐	*Duration of: flowering	medium to long	medium to long
☑	*Time of: maturity	late	late to very late

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

	Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'Honey Deeva'**	**'Autumn Blaze'**
☑	Fruit: chill units	medium	high

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	**Year**	**Current Status**	**Name Applied**
USA	2004	Granted	'Honey Diva'
South Africa	2006	Applied	'Honey Diva'

First sold USA 2nd Nov. 2004.

.

Description: **Lisa Corcoran,** Graham's Factree, Hoddles Creek, VIC

Details of Application

Application Number	2008/139
Variety Name	'Spiky'
Genus Species	*Phormium cookianum*
Common Name	New Zealand Mountain Flax
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	17 Jun 2008
Applicant	Hamish David Prebble, Tim Gibson Prebble, Christchurch, NZ
Agent	Greenhills Propagation Nursery Pty Ltd, Tynong, VIC
Qualified Person	Mark Lunghusen

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Tynong, VIC.
Descriptor	Draft descriptor for Phormium (PBR PHOR).
Period	Dec 2008 – Apr 2009.
Conditions	Plants were grown in 14cm pots in a covered polyhouse with no walls in commercial pine bark based potting mix with controlled release fertiliser. Plants were grown on benches with overhead watering.
Trial Design	10 plants in block design.
Measurements	Leaf measurements taken from middle third of stem.
RHS Chart - edition	2007.

Origin and Breeding

Spontaneous mutation: a sport appeared from *Phormium cookianum* that was shorter and had narrower leaves. The plant has been divided for five generations to determine distinctness, uniformity and stability. Breeder Hamish Prebble.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	height	medium
Plant	main colour	brown

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
P. cookianum	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Merlot'	plant	height	medium	tall

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Spiky'	*P. cookianum*
☐ Plant: height	medium	medium
☐ Plant: width	medium to broad	narrow
☑ Plant: number of suckers	many	few to medium
☑ Plant: number of leaves	very many	few to medium
☐ Plant: main colour	brown	brown
☐ Leaf: length	medium	medium to long
☑ Leaf: width at broadest part	narrow	medium

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Spiky'	*P. cookianum*
☑ Leaf: main colour upper side (RHS colour chart)	brown 200B	brown 200A
☐ Leaf: main colour lower side (RHS colour)	brown N200A	brown N200A

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

First sold in Australia in March 2008 under the name 'Spiky'

Description: **Mr Mark Lunghusen**, 1975 South Gippsland Highway, Cranbourne, VIC

Details of Application

Application Number	2006/212
Variety Name	'Chocolate Cookie'
Genus Species	*Phormium cookianum*
Common Name	New Zealand Mountain Flax
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	05 Oct 2006
Applicant	Joy Plants Nursery, Pukekohe East, New Zealand
Agent	Greenhills Propagation Nursery Pty Ltd, Tynong, VIC
Qualified Person	Mark Lunghusen

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Tynong, VIC.
Descriptor	Phormium (*Phormium tenax*) PBR PHOR.
Period	Autumn to spring 2006.
Conditions	Plants were grown in 14cm pots in full sun in commercial pine bark based potting mix with controlled release fertiliser. Plants were grown on benches with overhead watering.
Trial Design	10 plants in block design.
Measurements	Leaf measurements taken from middle third of stem.
RHS Chart - edition	1995.

Origin and Breeding

Open pollination followed by seedling selection: a seedling was selected from a batch of *Phormium cookianum* seedlings that showed distinct leaf colour. It was grown on and propagated by division for 4 generations to establish uniformity and stability. Breeder: Joy Plants Nursery, Pukekohe East, New Zealand.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	number of suckers	very few
Plant	main colour	brown
Leaf	width at broadest part	medium

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Storm Edition'	
'Purple Haze'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristic	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Dark Delight'	Plant height	medium	tall	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Chocolate Cookie'	'Purple Haze'	'Storm Edition'
☑ Plant: height	medium	medium	short to medium
☑ Plant: width	medium	medium	medium to broad
☐ Plant: number of suckers	very few	very few	very few
☐ Plant: main colour	brown	brown	brown
☐ Leaf: width at broadest part	medium	medium	medium
☐ Leaf: main colour of margin zone on upper side (RHS colour chart)	brown 200A	brown 200A	ca brown 200A
☑ Leaf: main colour of middle zone on lower side (RHS colour chart)	brown N200A	brown N200A	brown 200A

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Chocolate Cookie'	'Purple Haze'	'Storm Edition'
☑ Plant: height (mm)			
Mean	577.70	512.00	460.00
Std. Deviation	48.25	31.55	46.67
LSD/sig	53.06	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
☑ Plant: width (mm)			
Mean	47.20	59.50	71.00
Std. Deviation	2.49	5.50	4.59
LSD/sig	5.42	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
☑ Plant: number of shoots			
Mean	2.88	7.10	13.00
Std. Deviation	1.10	1.66	2.62
LSD/sig	2.35	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
☐ Leaf: width (mm)			
Mean	24.23	26.07	21.55
Std. Deviation	2.76	2.45	2.30
LSD/sig	3.11	ns	ns

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
New Zealand	2007	Applied	'Chocolate Cookie'

First sold in New Zealand in Nov 2005.

Description: **Mark Lunghusen**, Cranbourne, VIC.

Details of Application

Application Number	2008/241
Variety Name	'Mulgara'
Genus Species	*Avena sativa*
Common Name	Oats
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	21 Oct 2008
Applicant	Minister for Agriculture, Food and Fisheries, Adelaide, SA & Rural Industries and Research Development Corporation, Kingston, ACT
Agent	N/A
Qualified Person	Suzanne Hoppo

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Turretfield Research Centre, South Australia
Descriptor	Oats (*Avena sativa*) TG/20/10.
Period	Jun-Dec 2008.
Conditions	Trial conducted in the field, sown on Jun 25, 2008 with fertiliser, herbicides and insecticides applied as required.
Trial Design	Randomised complete block design.
Measurements	
RHS Chart - edition	N/A

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: In 1996 the breeder's line OX89;030-26 (selection 26 from a cross with the pedigree 'Echidna'/'Wallaroo'//'Bettong') was control pollinated with the breeder's line 93-112 from the Quaker oat nursery. F2 seed of the cross was sown as populations at Kingsford Research Centre (near Gawler, SA) in 1997 and single heads selected. SV96025-7 was the seventh population from the cross 96025. It was promoted to unreplicated trials in winter 1999 and to replicated trials in 2001. SV96025-7 was promoted to stage 4 replicated grain trials in 2002 but transferred to hay trials in 2003 based on its grain quality and disease resistance profile. It has remained in these trials since then. Selection criteria: hay yield, hay quality, maturity and disease resistance. Propagation: by seed.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth habit	intermediate
Leaf blade	hairiness of margins of leaf below flag leaf	absent or very weak
Stem	hairiness of uppermost node	present
Panicle	orientation of branches	equilateral
Panicle	attitude of branches	semi-erect
Panicle	attitude of spikelets	pendulous
Glumes	glaucosity	absent or very weak
Primary grain	glaucosity of lemma	absent
Grain	husk	present
Primary grain	hairiness of back of lemma	absent

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Wallaroo'	
'Brusher'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Wintaroo'	plant	crown rust resistance	resistant	susceptible
'Carrolup'	plant	cereal cyst nematode resistance	resistant	susceptible
'Swan'	plant	stem nematode tolerance	tolerant	intolerant
'Pallinup'	plant	cereal cyst nematode resistance	resistant	very susceptible
'Yallara'	plant	cereal cyst nematode tolerance	moderately tolerant	intolerant

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Mulgara'	'Brusher'	'Wallaroo'
☐ Plant: growth habit	intermediate	intermediate	intermediate
☐ Lowest leaves: hairiness of sheaths	absent or very weak	weak	absent or very weak
☐ *Leaf blade: hairiness of margins of leaf below flag leaf	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☐ Plant: frequency of plants with recurved flag leaves	low to medium	medium	medium
☐ *Time of: panicle emergence	early to medium	early to medium	early
☐ *Stem: hairiness of uppermost node	present	present	present
☑ Stem: intensity of hairiness of uppermost node	strong	weak	weak
☐ Panicle: orientation of branches	equilateral	equilateral	equilateral
☐ Panicle: attitude of branches	semi-erect	semi-erect	semi-erect
☐ Panicle: attitude of spikelets	pendulous	pendulous	pendulous
☐ Glumes: glaucosity	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☐ Glumes: length	medium	medium	medium to long
☐ *Primary grain: glaucosity of lemma	absent	absent	absent
☐ *Primary grain: intensity of glaucosity of lemma	very weak	very weak	very weak
☐ *Plant: length	long	long	long
☐ Panicle: length	medium	medium	medium
☐ *Grain: husk	present	present	present

☑ Primary grain: tendency to be awned	absent or very weak	weak	strong
☐ Primary grain: length of lemma	medium	medium	medium
☑ *Grain: colour of lemma	yellow	brown	brown
☐ Primary grain: hairiness of back of lemma	absent	absent	absent
☑ Primary grain: hairiness of base	absent or very weak	weak	medium
☑ Primary grain: length of basal hairs	short	medium	long
☑ Primary grain: length of rachilla	short	medium	long

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **Suzanne Hoppo,** SARDI, Adelaide, SA.

Details of Application

Application Number	2008/243
Variety Name	'Tammar'
Genus Species	*Avena sativa*
Common Name	Oats
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	21 Oct 2008
Applicant	Minister for Agriculture, Food and Fisheries, Adelaide, SA & Rural Industries and Research Development Corporation, Kingston, ACT
Agent	N/A
Qualified Person	Suzanne Hoppo

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Turretfield Research Centre, South Australia
Descriptor	Oats (*Avena sativa*) TG/20/10.
Period	Jun-Dec 2008.
Conditions	Trial conducted in the field, sown on Jun 25, 2008 with fertiliser, herbicides and insecticides applied as required.
Trial Design	Randomised complete block design.
Measurements	
RHS Chart - edition	N/A

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: In 1995 the Czech variety 'Zlatak' was crossed to the SARDI National Oat Breeding Program variety 'Euro'. F1 seed of this cross was topcrossed with the breeder's line OX89;153-122 in 1996. OX89;153-122 was the 122nd selection from the cross OX89;153 with the pedigree OX81;062-4-5/OX82;042-48//Quaker-83-265. F2 seed of the cross was sown as populations at Kingsford Research Centre (near Gawler, SA) in 1997 and single heads selected. SV96098-24 was the twenty fourth population from the cross 96098. It was promoted to unreplicated trials in winter 1999 and to replicated trials in 2001. SV96098-24 was promoted to stage 4 replicated hay trials in 2002 and has remained in these trials since then. In 2005 single head reselections were taken from F10 breeders seed increase plots due to maturity differences in the population. These lines were multiplied in 2006 and 2007 at the Kingsford Research Centre and bulked in 2008 once it had been established that no maturity differences existed between the reselections. This work was exacerbated by the dry conditions experienced particularly in 2006. Selection criteria: Hay yield, hay quality, maturity, disease resistance. Propagation: by seed.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Leaf blade	hairiness of margins of leaf below flag leaf	absent or very weak
Plant	time of panicle emergence	medium to late
Stem	hairiness of uppermost node	present
Panicle	orientation of branches	equilateral
Panicle	attitude of branches	semi-erect
Panicle	attitude of spikelets	pendulous

Glumes	glaucosity	absent or very weak
Primary grain	glaucosity of lemma	absent
Plant	length	long
Grain	husk	present
Primary grain	tendency to be awned	absent or very weak
Primary grain	length of lemma	long
Grain	colour of lemma	yellow
Primary grain	hairiness of back of lemma	absent

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
‘Kangaroo’	
‘Tungoo’	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
‘Mannus’	Plant cereal cyst nematode tolerance	tolerant	moderately intolerant

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Tammar’	‘Kangaroo’	‘Tungoo’
☑ Plant: growth habit	semi-erect	semi-erect	semi-prostrate
☑ Lowest leaves: hairiness of sheaths	medium	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☐ *Leaf blade: hairiness of margins of leaf below flag leaf	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☑ Plant: frequency of plants with recurved flag leaves	medium	medium	low
☐ *Time of: panicle emergence	medium to late	medium to late	medium to late
☐ *Stem: hairiness of uppermost node	present	present	present
☑ Stem: intensity of hairiness of uppermost node	very weak	weak to medium	weak to medium
☐ Panicle: orientation of branches	equilateral	equilateral	equilateral
☐ Panicle: attitude of branches	semi-erect	semi-erect	semi-erect
☐ Panicle: attitude of spikelets	pendulous	pendulous	pendulous
☐ Glumes: glaucosity	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☐ Glumes: length	medium to long	medium	medium
☐ *Primary grain: glaucosity of lemma	absent	absent	absent
☐ *Primary grain: intensity of glaucosity of lemma	very weak	very weak	very weak
☐ *Plant: length	long	long	long

Panicle: length	medium	medium	medium
*Grain: husk	present	present	present
Primary grain: tendency to be awned	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
Primary grain: length of lemma	long	long	long
*Grain: colour of lemma	yellow	yellow	yellow
Primary grain: hairiness of back of lemma	absent	absent	absent
Primary grain: hairiness of base	medium	weak	absent or very weak
Primary grain: length of basal hairs	long	medium	medium
Primary grain: length of rachilla	medium	medium	medium to long

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **Suzanne Hoppo,** SARDI, Adelaide, SA.

Details of the Application

Application Number	2007/057
Variety Name	Glacier
Genus Species	*Prunus persica*
Common Name	Peach
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	02-Mar-2007
Applicant	Zaiger's Inc. Genetics, Modesto, California, USA
Agent	Fleming's Nurseries & Associates Pty Ltd, Monbulk, VIC
Qualified Person	Graham Fleming
Author of Description	Lisa Corcoran

Details of Comparative Trial

Overseas Testing Authority	U.S Patents and Trademark Office
Overseas Data Reference Number	PP11,868
Descriptor	TG/53/6
Conditions	Where possible the US Plant Patent data was verified under local conditions at Yellingbo, VIC The US plant patent data was converted into standard UPOV descriptors.

Origin and Breeding

Open Pollination: The new and distinct variety of peach tree was developed by Zaiger's Inc. Genetics at their experimental orchard near Modesto California, USA The present variety orginated as an open pollinated seedling from a seedling of a cross between two seedlings with field identification numbers 36RB243 and 103ED581. A large number of these seedlings were planted and observed growing on their own roots. During observation one of these seedlings, which is the present new variety, displayed desirable fruiting characteristics and was chosen for asexual propagation and commercialisation. Breeder: Zaiger's Inc. Genetics.

Choice of Comparators Characteristic used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Tree	size	large
Tree	habit	upright
Flower	type	showy
Fruit	size	large
Fruit	pubescence	present
Stone	adherence to flesh	absent

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
‘Summer Sweet’	‘Summer Sweet’ matures approximately 7 days earlier than ‘Glacier’

Variety Description and Distinctness - Nominate Distinguishing Characteristics (tick) which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators

	Organ/Plant Part: Context	‘Glacier’	‘Summer Sweet’
☐	*Tree: size	large	large
☐	*Tree: habit	upright	upright
☐	*Flower: type	showy	showy
☐	*Calyx: colour of inner side	greenish yellow	greenish yellow
☐	*Corolla: predominant colour	medium pink	medium pink
☐	*Petal: shape	broad elliptic	
☐	*Petal: size	medium to large	large
☐	*Petals: number	five	
☐	*Anthers: pollen	present	present
☐	*Ovary: pubescence	present	present
☐	*Leaf blade: length	long	long
☐	*Leaf blade: width	broad	broad
☐	*Petiole: nectaries	present	present
☐	*Petiole: shape of nectaries	reniform	reniform
☐	*Fruit: size	large	large
☐	*Fruit: shape	round	round
☑	*Fruit: ground colour	pink white	cream white
☐	Fruit: over colour	present	present
☑	Fruit: hue of over colour	light red	medium red
☐	*Fruit: pattern of over colour	solid flush	solid flush
☐	*Fruit: extent of over colour	large	large
☐	*Fruit: pubescence	present	present
☐	*Fruit: density of pubescence	medium	medium
☐	Fruit: thickness of skin	medium	medium
☐	Fruit: adherence of skin to flesh	medium	
☑	*Fruit: firmness of flesh	firm	very firm
☐	*Fruit: ground colour of flesh	white	white
☐	*Fruit: anthocyanin colouration directly	absent or very weakly	absent or very weakly expressed

under skin		expressed	
☐	*Fruit: anthocyanin colouration of flesh	weakly expressed	weakly expressed
☐	*Fruit: anthocyanin colouration around stone	strongly expressed	strongly expressed
☐	Fruit: texture of the flesh	fibrous	fibrous
☐	*Stone: size compared to fruit	large	large
☑	*Stone: shape	elliptic	obovate
☐	*Stone: adherence to flesh	absent	absent
☑	*Time of: beginning of flowering	early	early to medium
☐	*Duration of: flowering	short to medium	short to medium
☑	*Time of: maturity	medium to late	medium

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

	Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'Glacier'**	**'Summer Sweet'**
☑	Fruit: length of pubescence	medium	short

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	**Year**	**Current Status**	**Name Applied**
USA	2001	Granted	'Glacier'

First sold USA 15th May 2001.

Description: **Lisa Corcoran,** Graham's Factree, Hoddles Creek, VIC

Details of Application

Application Number	2008/201
Variety Name	'Kirimaji Double BlueVelvet'
Genus Species	*Petunia hybrida*
Common Name	Petunia
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	06 Mar 2009
Applicant	Kirin Agribio Company, Limited, Tokyo, Japan
Agent	Ball Australia Pty. Ltd., Keysborough, VIC
Qualified Person	Mark Lunghusen

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Overseas data verified in Keysborough, VIC.
Descriptor	Petunia (*Petunia*) TG/212/1 Corr.
Period	Apr 2009.
Conditions	Comparisons of most characteristics were based on trials assessed in a polyhouse during spring 2006 in St Thomas, Ontario, Canada. Flower colour was done on plants grown in a polyhouse in Keysborough, VIC in Apr 2009. Description of the comparator is derived from the original trial in Canada.
Trial Design	10 plants in block design.
Measurements	Measurements taken from largest leaves and middle third of stems.
RHS Chart - edition	2007.

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination followed by seedling selection: seed parent un-named proprietary Petunia x hybrid breeding selection, male parent 'Petudre Violet' (commercial name Dress Up Violet) were crossed in a controlled breeding program at the applicant's research station at Tochigi, Japan. The seed parent is characterised by single flower type. The male parent is characterised by semi-double flower type. Selection criteria: strong growth habit, flower colour, flower type double. Plants were grown on by vegetative propagation to determine distinctness, uniformity and stability. Breeder: Daigaku Takeshita and Saori Yamada of the Kirin Agribio Company Limited, Japan.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	habit	spreading
Flower	type	double
Flower	colour	purple-violet
Corolla lobe	number of colours of upper side	one

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Condoblue'	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Kirimaji Double BlueVelvet'	'Condoblue'
☐ *Plant: growth habit	creeping	creeping
☐ *Plant: height	short to medium	short to medium
☐ *Shoot: length	medium	medium to long
☐ Shoot: thickness	thin to medium	thin to medium
☐ *Leaf blade: length	medium	short to medium
☑ *Leaf blade: width	broad	narrow to medium
☐ *Leaf blade: shape	ovate	ovate
☐ Leaf blade: shape of apex	broad acute	broad acute
☐ *Leaf blade: variegation	absent	absent
☐ *Leaf blade: green colour of upper side (varieties with non-variegated leaves only)	medium	light to medium
☐ Leaf blade: blistering	present	present
☐ Petiole: length	medium to long	medium
☐ Pedicel: length	short to medium	short to medium
☐ *Sepal: length	medium	medium
☐ *Sepal: width	medium	medium to broad
☐ Sepal: anthocyanin colouration	absent	present
☐ *Flower: type	double	double
☐ *Flower: diameter	medium to large	large
☐ *Flower: shape	funnelform	funnelform
☐ Flower: colour of veins	purple	purple
☐ *Corolla lobe: number of colours of upper side	one	one
☑ *Corolla lobe: main colour of upper side (RHS colour chart)	86A with tones darker than N87A	N87A with N82A tones
☐ *Corolla lobe: conspicuousness of veins on upper side	very weak to weak	weak to medium
☐ Corolla lobe: undulation of margin	strong	strong
☑ Corolla tube: length	medium	very short to short
☑ *Corolla tube: main colour of inner side (RHS colour chart)	83A	N82A-B
☐ Corolla tube: conspicuousness of veins on inner side	weak	weak
☐ *Anther: colour before dehiscence	medium blue	medium blue

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Kirimaji Double BlueVelvet'	'Condoblue'
☐ Shoot: anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak	medium
☐ Sepal: shape	oblanceolate-spathulate	linear-ligulate
☐ Corolla: degree of lobing	moderate	moderate
☑ Corolla lobe: main colour lower side (RHS colour)	86B	mottled appearance, N82B as light as 84D
☐ Anther: colour after pollen dehiscence	medium blue	medium blue

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Canada	2005	Granted	'Kirimaji Double BlueVelvet'
USA	2005	Granted	'Kirimaji Double BlueVelvet'

First sold in USA December 2004

Description: **Mr Mark Lunghusen**, 1975 South Gippsland Highway, Cranbourne, VIC

Details of Application

Application Number	2003/298
Variety Name	'Valentina'
Genus Species	*Solanum tuberosum*
Common Name	Potato
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	18 Dec 2003
Applicant	C Meijer BV, Kruiningen, The Netherlands.
Agent	Rennie Produce (Australia) Pty Ltd, Hillston, NSW.
Qualified Person	John Fennell

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Waikerie SA.
Descriptor	Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*) TG/23/6.
Period	Jan to May 2009.
Conditions	Plantlets ex-quarantine raised from tissue cultures and planted into potting mix in 200mm diameter plastic pots on 5 Jan 2009. Pots placed on benches in a screened polythene clad greenhouse.
Trial Design	Randomised complete block design. Three replicates of 40 plants per variety.
Measurements	Observations and measurements taken on 17 and 25 Feb 2009. Measurements taken of plant height, length of longest leaf, terminal leaflet length and width. Tubers harvested on 6 Apr 2009. Lightsprout data from UPOV descriptions.
RHS Chart - edition	

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: Breeding line CMK 85-35-10 (female) was pollinated by the variety 'Hertha' (male) in the C Meijer BV Potato Breeding Program at Rilland, the Netherlands. Subsequently selection trials occurred at multiple sites with the main selection criteria being marketable yield, maturity time, tuber appearance, disease resistances, cooking quality and storability. Breeding line CMK 1991-028-001 was selected and released as 'Valentina' in 1998. The female parent is mid-early, with moderate to big oval tubers with rather shallow eye basins. Hertha is mid-early too with white flowers

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Lightsprout	size	medium to large
Lightsprout	intensity of anthocyanin colouration	strong
Lightsprout	proportion of blue in anthocyanin colouration of base	absent or low
Plant	foliage structure	intermediate type
Plant	growth habit	semi-upright
Leaf	green colour	medium to dark
Flower corolla	proportion of blue in	absent or low

	anthocyanin colouration on inner side	
Plant	time of maturity	medium to late
Tuber	skin colour	red
Tuber	depth of eyes	shallow to medium
Tuber	colour of base of eye	red
Tuber	shape	short oval

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Romeo'	most similar variety

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Bildstar'	Tuber shape	short oval	round

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Valentina'	'Romeo'
☐ Lightsprout: size	medium to large	medium to large
☑ *Lightsprout: shape	conical	narrow cylindrical
☐ *Lightsprout: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	strong	strong
☐ *Lightsprout: proportion of blue in anthocyanin colouration of base	absent or low	absent or low
☐ *Lightsprout: pubescence of base	weak to medium	weak
☐ Lightsprout: size of tip in relation to base	medium to large	medium
☑ Lightsprout: habit of tip	open	intermediate
☐ Lightsprout: anthocyanin colouration of tip	weak to medium	medium
☐ Lightsprout: pubescence of tip	medium to strong	weak
☐ *Lightsprout: number of root tips	medium to many	medium
☐ Lightsprout: length of lateral shoots	medium	short
☐ Plant: foliage structure	intermediate type	intermediate type
☐ *Plant: growth habit	semi-upright	semi-upright
☑ *Stem: anthocyanin colouration	strong	very strong
☑ Leaf: outline size	medium	large
☐ Leaf: openness	intermediate to open	intermediate
☑ Leaf: presence of secondary leaflets	strong	weak
☐ Leaf: green colour	medium to dark	medium to dark
☑ Leaf: anthocyanin colouration on midrib of upper side	medium	very strong

Second pair of lateral leaflets: size	small to medium	medium
Second pair of lateral leaflets: width in relation to length	narrow	medium
Terminal and lateral leaflets: frequency of coalescence	low	medium
Leaflet: waviness of margin	medium	weak
Leaflet: depth of veins	medium	shallow
Leaflet: glossiness of the upperside	medium	dull
Flower bud: anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium	very strong
Plant: height	medium to tall	short to medium
*Plant: frequency of flowers	low to medium	high
Inflorescence: size	medium	small
Inflorescence: anthocyanin colouration on peduncle	medium	very strong
Flower corolla: size	medium	small to medium
*Flower corolla: intensity of anthocyanin colouration on inner side	medium	weak
*Flower corolla: proportion of blue in anthocyanin colouration on inner side	absent or low	absent or low
*Flower corolla: extent of anthocyanin colouration on inner side	medium	small to medium
*Plant: time of maturity	medium to late	medium to late
*Tuber: shape	short-oval	short-oval
Tuber: depth of eyes	shallow to medium	shallow to medium
*Tuber: colour of skin	red	red
*Tuber: colour of base of eye	red	red
*Tuber: colour of flesh	light yellow	cream

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'Valentina'**	**'Romeo'**
Stem: thickness	medium	medium
Flower: size white tips	medium	large

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'Valentina'**	**'Romeo'**
Plant: height (mm)		
Mean	624.66	532.83
Std. Deviation	24.99	23.08
LSD/sig	128.47	ns
Leaf: length (mm)		
Mean	202.50	246.83

Std. Deviation	14.23	15.71
LSD/sig	5.43	P≤0.01
☑ Leaflet: length (mm)		
Mean	53.17	62.75
Std. Deviation	7.29	7.92
LSD/sig	3.00	P≤0.01
☐ Leaflet: width (mm)		
Mean	33.47	40.17
Std. Deviation	5.78	6.34
LSD/sig	1.16	ns

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
The Netherlands	2000	Surrendered	'Valentina'
EU	2000	Surrendered	'Valentina'
Russia	2003	Granted	'Valentina'

First sold in The Netherlands November 1999.

Description: **John Fennell,** Blakiston, SA.

Details of Application

Application Number	2003/296
Variety Name	'Lady Jo'
Genus Species	*Solanum tuberosum*
Common Name	Potato
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	18 Dec 2003
Applicant	C Meijer BV, Kruiningen, The Netherlands.
Agent	Rennie Produce (Australia) Pty Ltd, Hillston, NSW.
Qualified Person	John Fennell

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Waikerie, SA.
Descriptor	Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*) TG/23/6.
Period	Jan to May 2009.
Conditions	Plantlets ex-quarantine raised from tissue cultures and planted into potting mix in 200mm diameter plastic pots on 5 Jan 2009. Pots placed on benches in a screened polythene clad greenhouse.
Trial Design	Randomised complete block design. Three replicates of 40 plants per variety.
Measurements	Observations and measurements taken on 17 and 25 Feb 2009. Measurements taken of plant height, length of longest leaf, terminal leaflet length and width. Tubers harvested on 6 Apr 2009. Lightsprout data from UPOV descriptions.

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: The variety 'Lady Amelia' (female) was pollinated by breeding line VE74-45 (male) in the C Meijer BV Potato Breeding Program at Rilland, the Netherlands in 1992. Subsequently selection trials occurred at multiple sites with the main selection criteria being marketable yield, maturity time, tuber appearance, disease resistances, cooking quality and storability. Breeding line CMK 1993-063-066 was selected and released as 'Lady Jo'. 'Lady Amelia' is very early maturing and produces moderate size round to round oval tubers with yellow flesh. 'VE74-45' is mid-late maturing with oval tubers having creamy yellow flesh. The flower colour is light purple.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Lightsprout	anthocyanin colour	blue violet
Lightsprout	intensity of anthocyanin colouration	strong
Lightsprout	proportion of blue in anthocyanin colouration of base	high
Lightsprout	pubescence of base	strong
Lightsprout	pubescence of tip	strong
Plant	foliage structure	intermediate type
Plant	growth habit	semi-upright
Leaf	openness	intermediate
Flower	colour	white

Tuber	shape	short oval
Tuber	anthocyanin reaction to light	weak to medium
Tuber	colour of skin	yellow
Tuber	colour of base of eye	yellow

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Emma'	Most similar variety

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Saturna'	Tuber	susceptibility to bruising	low to medium	high

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Lady Jo'	'Emma'
☐ Lightsprout: size	medium to large	medium
☑ *Lightsprout: shape	ovoid	narrow cylindrical
☐ *Lightsprout: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	strong	strong
☐ *Lightsprout: proportion of blue in anthocyanin colouration of base	high	high
☐ *Lightsprout: pubescence of base	strong	strong
☑ Lightsprout: size of tip in relation to base	medium to large	small
☐ Lightsprout: habit of tip	intermediate to open	intermediate
☐ Lightsprout: anthocyanin colouration of tip	medium to strong	strong
☐ Lightsprout: pubescence of tip	strong	strong
☐ *Lightsprout: number of root tips	medium to many	medium
☐ Lightsprout: length of lateral shoots	short to medium	medium
☐ Plant: foliage structure	intermediate type	intermediate type
☐ *Plant: growth habit	semi-upright	semi-upright
☑ *Stem: anthocyanin colouration	medium	strong
☐ Leaf: outline size	medium to large	medium
☐ Leaf: openness	intermediate	intermediate
☐ Leaf: presence of secondary leaflets	medium to strong	weak
☐ Leaf: green colour	medium to dark	medium
☐ Leaf: anthocyanin colouration on midrib of upper side	very weak to weak	absent or very weak
☐ Second pair of lateral leaflets: size	medium to large	medium
☑ Second pair of lateral leaflets: width in relation to length	narrow	medium

☐	Terminal and lateral leaflets: frequency of coalescence	low	medium
☐	Leaflet: waviness of margin	weak	medium
☐	Leaflet: depth of veins	shallow to medium	medium
☑	Leaflet: glossiness of the upperside	dull to medium	glossy
☐	Flower bud: anthocyanin colouration	medium	absent or very weak
☑	Plant: height	tall	medium
☑	*Plant: frequency of flowers	medium	absent or very low
☐	Inflorescence: size	medium	
☐	Inflorescence: anthocyanin colouration on peduncle	weak	
☐	Flower corolla: size	medium to large	
☐	*Flower corolla: intensity of anthocyanin colouration on inner side	absent or very weak	
☐	*Flower corolla: proportion of blue in anthocyanin colouration on inner side	absent or low	
☐	*Flower corolla: extent of anthocyanin colouration on inner side	absent or very small	
☐	*Plant: time of maturity	very early to early	early
☐	*Tuber: shape	short-oval	short-oval
☐	Tuber: depth of eyes	shallow to medium	shallow
☐	*Tuber: colour of skin	yellow	yellow
☐	*Tuber: colour of base of eye	yellow	yellow
☑	*Tuber: colour of flesh	medium yellow	light yellow
☐	Tuber: anthocyanin colouration of skin in reaction to light (light beige and yellow skinned varieties only)	weak to medium	weak

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Lady Jo'	'Emma'
☐ Stem: thickness	medium	medium

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Lady Jo'	'Emma'
☑ Plant: height (mm)		
Mean	731.67	588.17
Std. Deviation	65.01	112.56
LSD/sig	86.06	P≤0.01
☐ Leaf: length (mm)		
Mean	252.67	246.42
Std. Deviation	2.84	1.51
LSD/sig	7.59	ns
☑ Leaflet: length (mm)		
Mean	47.75	58.83
Std. Deviation	1.00	0.88
LSD/sig	1.93	P≤0.01
☐ Leaflet: width (mm)		
Mean	31.17	37.25
Std. Deviation	0.38	0.01
LSD/sig	0.65	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Canada	2005	Applied	'Lady Jo'
Switzerland	2006	Granted	'Lady Jo'
Japan	2006	Applied	'Lady Jo'
The Netherlands	2000	Surrendered	'Lady Jo'
Norway	2006	Applied	'Lady Jo'
New Zealand	2006	Applied	'Lady Jo'
EU	2001	Granted	'Lady Jo'
USA	2005	Applied	'Lady Jo'
South Africa	2004	Granted	'Lady Jo'

First sold in The Netherlands, April 2002.

Description: **John Fennell,** Blakiston, SA.

Details of Application

Application Number	2003/236
Variety Name	'Laura'
Genus Species	*Solanum tuberosum*
Common Name	Potato
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	21 May 2004
Applicant	Kartoffelzucht Bohm Inh. Gebr. Böhm KG, Lüneburg, Germany.
Agent	Rennie Produce (Australia) Pty Ltd, Hillston, NSW.
Qualified Person	John Fennell

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Waikerie SA.
Descriptor	Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*) TG/23/6.
Period	Jan to May 2009.
Conditions	Plantlets ex-quarantine raised from tissue cultures and planted into potting mix in 200mm diameter plastic pots on 5 Jan 2009. Pots placed on benches in a screened polythene clad greenhouse.
Trial Design	Randomised complete block design. Three replicates of 40 plants per variety.
Measurements	Observations and measurements taken on 17 and 25 Feb 2009. Measurements taken of plant height, length of longest leaf, terminal leaflet length and width. Tubers harvested on 6 Apr 2009. Lightsprout data from UPOV descriptions.

RHS Chart - edition

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: The variety 'Rosella' (female) was pollinated by breeding line 6140/12 (male) in the Kartoffelzucht Bohm Inh. Gebr. Bohm KG Potato Breeding Program in Germany in 1989. Subsequently selection trials occurred at multiple sites with the main selection criteria being marketable yield, maturity time, tuber appearance, disease resistances, cooking quality and storability. Breeding K3248 was selected and released as Laura in 1998. 'Rosella' has white colour on the inner side of flower corolla and has low to medium coalescence of leaves.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Lightsprout	proportion of blue in anthocyanin colouration of base	absent or low
Lightsprout	pubescence of base	medium
Lightsprout	length of lateral shoots	medium
Plant	growth habit	semi-upright
Leaf	openness	intermediate
Second pair of lateral leaflets:	width in relation to length	medium
Leaflet	glossiness of the	medium

	upperside	
Flower corolla	size	medium
Flower corolla	colour of inner side	red-violet
Flower corolla	intensity of anthocyanin colouration on inner side	medium
Flower corolla	proportion of blue in anthocyanin colouration on inner side	absent or low
Tuber	skin colour	red
Tuber	shape	oval to long oval
Tuber	colour of base of eye	red

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Desiree'	most similar variety

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Rosella'	Flower corolla	Colour of inner side	Red-violet	white
'Arosa'	Stem	Extent of anthocyanin colouration	weak	medium to strong

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Laura'	'Desiree'
☑ Lightsprout: size	small to medium	large
☑ *Lightsprout: shape	conical	narrow cylindrical
☑ *Lightsprout: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	strong	medium
☐ *Lightsprout: proportion of blue in anthocyanin colouration of base	absent or low	absent or low
☐ *Lightsprout: pubescence of base	medium	medium
☐ Lightsprout: size of tip in relation to base	small to medium	small
☐ Lightsprout: habit of tip	intermediate	closed
☑ Lightsprout: anthocyanin colouration of tip	strong	absent or very weak
☐ Lightsprout: pubescence of tip	medium	absent or very weak
☐ *Lightsprout: number of root tips	medium to many	many
☐ Lightsprout: length of lateral shoots	medium	medium
☐ Plant: foliage structure	intermediate type	intermediate type
☐ *Plant: growth habit	semi-upright	semi-upright

*Stem: anthocyanin colouration	weak	weak to medium
Leaf: outline size	medium to large	small to medium
Leaf: openness	intermediate	intermediate
Leaf: presence of secondary leaflets	medium to strong	medium
Leaf: green colour	medium to dark	medium
Leaf: anthocyanin colouration on midrib of upper side	strong	weak
Second pair of lateral leaflets: size	medium to large	medium
Second pair of lateral leaflets: width in relation to length	medium	medium
Terminal and lateral leaflets: frequency of coalescence	medium	low
Leaflet: waviness of margin	medium	absent or very weak
Leaflet: depth of veins	medium to deep	shallow
Leaflet: glossiness of the upperside	medium	medium
Flower bud: anthocyanin colouration	very weak to weak	weak
Plant: height	medium to tall	medium
*Plant: frequency of flowers	medium	medium to high
Inflorescence: size	small to medium	medium
Inflorescence: anthocyanin colouration on peduncle	weak to medium	medium
Flower corolla: size	medium	medium
*Flower corolla: intensity of anthocyanin colouration on inner side	weak	medium
*Flower corolla: proportion of blue in anthocyanin colouration on inner side	absent or low	absent or low
*Flower corolla: extent of anthocyanin colouration on inner side	medium	medium
*Plant: time of maturity	medium	medium
*Tuber: shape	oval	long-oval
Tuber: depth of eyes	very shallow to shallow	shallow to medium
*Tuber: colour of skin	red	red
*Tuber: colour of base of eye	red	red
*Tuber: colour of flesh	dark yellow	light yellow

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Laura'	'Desiree'
Stem: thickness	medium	medium

☐ Flower: size of white tips	large	medium
☑ Tuber: colour of lenticels	yellow	red

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Laura'	'Desiree'
☐ Plant: height (mm)		
Mean	641.00	558.50
Std. deviation	25.32	23.63
LSD/sig	128.47	ns
☑ Leaf: length (mm)		
Mean	177.33	240.00
Std. deviation	13.32	15.49
LSD/sig	5.43	P≤0.01
☐ Leaflet: length (mm)		
Mean	54.92	65.33
Std. deviation	7.41	8.08
LSD/sig	3.00	P≤0.01
☐ Leaflet: width (mm)		
Mean	39.83	40.67
Std. deviation	6.31	6.38
LSD/sig	1.16	ns

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Canada	2002	Granted	'Laura'
Czech Republic	1997	Surrendered	'Laura'
Germany	1997	Granted	'Laura'
New Zealand	2003	Applied	'Laura'
EU	1998	Granted	'Laura'
Slovak Republic	1998	Granted	'Laura'
USA	2002	Granted	'Laura'

First sold in Germany April 2000.

Description: **John Fennell,** Blakiston, SA.

Details of Application

Application Number	2003/297
Variety Name	'Melody'
Genus Species	*Solanum tuberosum*
Common Name	Potato
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	18 Dec 2003
Applicant	C Meijer BV, Kruiningen, The Netherlands.
Agent	Rennie Produce (Australia) Pty Ltd, Hillston, NSW.
Qualified Person	John Fennell

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Waikerie SA.
Descriptor	Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*) TG/23/6.
Period	Jan to May 2009.
Conditions	Plantlets ex-quarantine raised from tissue cultures and planted into potting mix in 200mm diameter plastic pots on 5 Jan 2009. Pots placed on benches in a screened polythene clad greenhouse.
Trial Design	Randomised complete block design. Three replicates of 40 plants per variety.
Measurements	Observations and measurements taken on 17 and 25 Feb 2009. Measurements taken of plant height, length of longest leaf, terminal leaflet length and width. Tubers harvested on 6 Apr 2009. Lightsprout data from UPOV descriptions.

RHS Chart - edition

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: Breeding line VE74-45 (female developed from crossing AM66-42 with 'Sinaeda') was pollinated by breeding line W72-22-496 (male developed by crossing Y66-13-636 with 'Redbad') in the C Meijer BV Potato Breeding Program at Rilland, the Netherlands. Subsequently selection trials occurred at multiple sites with the main selection criteria being marketable yield, maturity time, tuber appearance, disease resistances, cooking quality and storability. Breeding line MSR1989-108-061 was selected and released as 'Melody'. Female parent has oval tubers, and rather shallow eye basin. Male parent W72-22-496 is mid-early-maturing, has white flower colour and pale yellow flesh.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Lightsprout	Size	medium
Lightsprout	Shape	ovoid
Lightsprout	proportion of blue in anthocyanin colouration of base	absent or low
Lightsprout	number of root tips	few to medium
Lightsprout	length of lateral shoots	short
Leaf	presence of secondary leaflets	medium to strong

Leaf	openness	intermediate
Flower bud	anthocyanin colouration	medium
Flower corolla	Size	medium
Flower corolla	proportion of blue in anthocyanin colouration on inner side	absent or low
Flower corolla	extent of anthocyanin colouration on inner side	medium
Tuber	skin colour	yellow
Tuber	shape	oval

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Chellah'	Most similar variety

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Bintje'	Flower colour	Light purple	white

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Melody'	'Chellah'
☐ Lightsprout: size	medium	medium
☐ *Lightsprout: shape	ovoid	ovoid
☑ *Lightsprout: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong	weak
☐ *Lightsprout: proportion of blue in anthocyanin colouration of base	absent or low	absent or low
☑ *Lightsprout: pubescence of base	weak to medium	strong
☐ Lightsprout: size of tip in relation to base	small to medium	medium
☐ Lightsprout: habit of tip	intermediate to open	open
☐ Lightsprout: anthocyanin colouration of tip	very weak to weak	weak
☐ Lightsprout: pubescence of tip	weak to medium	weak
☐ *Lightsprout: number of root tips	few to medium	few to medium
☐ Lightsprout: length of lateral shoots	short	short
☑ Plant: foliage structure	intermediate type	stem type
☐ *Plant: growth habit	semi-upright	upright
☑ *Stem: anthocyanin colouration	weak	medium
☑ Leaf: outline size	large	medium
☐ Leaf: openness	intermediate	intermediate
☐ Leaf: presence of secondary leaflets	medium to strong	medium to strong

Leaf: green colour	light to medium	medium
Leaf: anthocyanin colouration on midrib of upper side	absent or very weak	medium to strong
Second pair of lateral leaflets: size	large	medium
Second pair of lateral leaflets: width in relation to length	medium to broad	narrow
Terminal and lateral leaflets: frequency of coalescence	low	medium to high
Leaflet: waviness of margin	weak	medium
Leaflet: depth of veins	medium to deep	deep
Leaflet: glossiness of the upperside	medium	dull
Flower bud: anthocyanin colouration	medium	medium
Plant: height	medium to tall	medium
*Plant: frequency of flowers	low to medium	medium to high
Inflorescence: size	small to medium	medium
Inflorescence: anthocyanin colouration on peduncle	very weak to weak	weak to medium
Flower corolla: size	medium	medium
*Flower corolla: intensity of anthocyanin colouration on inner side	weak to medium	medium
*Flower corolla: proportion of blue in anthocyanin colouration on inner side	absent or low	absent or low
*Flower corolla: extent of anthocyanin colouration on inner side	medium	medium
*Plant: time of maturity	medium to late	late
*Tuber: shape	oval	oval
Tuber: depth of eyes	shallow	shallow to medium
*Tuber: colour of skin	yellow	yellow
*Tuber: colour of base of eye	yellow	yellow
*Tuber: colour of flesh	medium yellow	cream
Tuber: anthocyanin colouration of skin in reaction to light (light beige and yellow skinned varieties only)	weak	absent or very weak

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Melody'	'Chellah'
Flower: size white tips	medium	medium
Stem: thickness	medium	medium

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Melody'	'Chellah'

Plant: height (mm)		
Mean	669.33	619.50
Std. Deviation	46.2	43.85
LSD/sig	194.88	ns
Leaf: length (mm)		
Mean	244.42	258.08
Std. Deviation	2.67	5.25
LSD/sig	12.81	P≤0.01
Leaflet: length (mm)		
Mean	70.58	66.08
Std. Deviation	0.72	0.14
LSD/sig	3.48	P≤0.01
Leaflet: width (mm)		
Mean	42.92	32.92
Std. Deviation	0.14	0.38
LSD/sig	1.00	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Brazil	2003	Granted	‘Melody’
Canada	2003	Granted	‘Melody’
The Netherlands	2000	Surrendered	‘Melody’
New Zealand	2003	Applied	‘Melody’
Poland	2001	Withdrawn	‘Melody’
EU	2000	Granted	‘Melody’
USA	2003	Granted	‘Melody’
South Africa	2003	Granted	‘Melody’

First sold in The Netherlands, November 1999.

Description: **John Fennell,** Blakiston, SA

Details of Application

Application Number	2004/123
Variety Name	'Allians'
Genus Species	*Solanum tuberosum*
Common Name	Potato
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	31 Aug 2004
Applicant	Bohm - Nordkartoffel Agrarproduktion OHG, Lüneburg, Germany.
Agent	Rennie Produce (Australia) Pty Ltd, Hillston, NSW.
Qualified Person	John Fennell

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Waikerie, SA.
Descriptor	Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*) TG/23/6.
Period	Jan to May 2009.
Conditions	Plantlets ex-quarantine raised from tissue cultures and planted into potting mix in 200mm diameter plastic pots on 5 Jan 2009. Pots placed on benches in a screened polythene clad greenhouse.
Trial Design	Randomised complete block design. Three replicates of 40 plants per variety.
Measurements	Observations and measurements taken on 17 and 25 Feb 2009. Measurements taken of plant height, length of longest leaf, terminal leaflet length and width. Tubers harvested on 6 Apr 2009. Lightsprout data from UPOV descriptions.
RHS Chart - edition	

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: Breeding line L185/88 (female) was pollinated by breeding line E90/55 (male) in the Bohm-Nordkartoffel Agrarproduktion Potato Breeding Program in Germany in 1995. Subsequently selection trials occurred at multiple sites with the main selection criteria being marketable yield, maturity time, tuber appearance, disease resistances, cooking quality and storability. Breeding K3566 was selected and released as 'Allians' in 2003. The female parent has significantly less smooth skin than 'Allians'. E 90/55 has oval tuber shape.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth habit	semi-upright
Leaf	outline size	medium
Leaf	openness	intermediate
Flower bud	anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak
Flower corolla	size	medium to large
Flower corolla	intensity of anthocyanin colouration on inner side	absent or very weak
Flower	colour	white
Flower corolla	extent of anthocyanin colouration on inner side	absent or very small

Tuber	shape	long-oval
Tuber	skin colour	yellow
Tuber	colour of base of eye	yellow
Tuber	anthocyanin colouration of skin in reaction to light (light beige and yellow skinned varieties only)	absent or very weak

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Bintje'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Vivaldi'	Tuber	flesh colour	dark yellow	light yellow

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Allians'	'Bintje'
☐ Lightsprout: size	medium	medium to large
☑ *Lightsprout: shape	broad cylindrical	conical
☐ *Lightsprout: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	very weak to weak	strong
☐ *Lightsprout: proportion of blue in anthocyanin colouration of base	absent or low	high
☑ *Lightsprout: pubescence of base	weak to medium	medium to strong
☐ Lightsprout: size of tip in relation to base	small to medium	medium
☑ Lightsprout: habit of tip	closed to intermediate	intermediate to open
☐ Lightsprout: anthocyanin colouration of tip	very weak to weak	medium to strong
☐ Lightsprout: pubescence of tip	weak	medium to strong
☐ *Lightsprout: number of root tips	medium to many	few to medium
☐ Lightsprout: length of lateral shoots	medium	short
☑ Plant: foliage structure	stem type	intermediate type
☐ *Plant: growth habit	semi-upright	semi-upright
☐ *Stem: anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak	medium
☐ Leaf: outline size	medium	medium
☐ Leaf: openness	intermediate	intermediate
☐ Leaf: presence of secondary leaflets	medium	medium to strong

Leaf: green colour	light to medium	light to medium
Leaf: anthocyanin colouration on midrib of upper side	absent or very weak	weak
Second pair of lateral leaflets: size	medium to large	medium
Second pair of lateral leaflets: width in relation to length	medium	narrow
Terminal and lateral leaflets: frequency of coalescence	low to medium	low
Leaflet: waviness of margin	weak	absent or very weak
Leaflet: depth of veins	medium	shallow
Leaflet: glossiness of the upperside	dull to medium	dull
Flower bud: anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
Plant: height	medium to tall	tall
*Plant: frequency of flowers	medium	low to medium
Inflorescence: size	medium to large	medium
Inflorescence: anthocyanin colouration on peduncle	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
Flower corolla: size	medium to large	medium to large
*Flower corolla: intensity of anthocyanin colouration on inner side	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
*Flower corolla: extent of anthocyanin colouration on inner side	absent or very small	absent or very small
*Plant: time of maturity	early	medium to late
*Tuber: shape	long-oval	long-oval
Tuber: depth of eyes	shallow	shallow to medium
*Tuber: colour of skin	yellow	yellow
*Tuber: colour of base of eye	yellow	yellow
*Tuber: colour of flesh	dark yellow	medium yellow
Tuber: anthocyanin colouration of skin in reaction to light (light beige and yellow skinned varieties only)	absent or very weak	absent or very weak

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Allians'	'Bintje'
Stem: thickness	thick	medium

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Allians'	'Bintje'
Plant: height (mm)		
Mean	713.66	793.83
Std. Deviation	51.36	13.97

LSD/sig	158.33	ns
☐ Leaf: length (mm)		
Mean	207.50	199.17
Std. Deviation	2.81	0.76
LSD/sig	11.30	ns
☑ Leaflet: length (mm)		
Mean	69.42	52.17
Std. Deviation	0.63	0.52
LSD/sig	1.00	P≤0.01
☐ Leaflet: width (mm)		
Mean	43.92	30.42
Std. Deviation	1.18	0.38
LSD/sig	5.03	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Canada	2004	Applied	'Allians'
France	2006	Granted	'Allians'
EU	2003	Granted	'Allians'
USA	2008	Applied	'Allians'

First sold in France January 2004.

Description: **John Fennell,** Blakiston, SA.

Details of Application

Application Number	2008/211
Variety Name	'Colorado Rose'
Genus Species	*Solanum tuberosum*
Common Name	Potato
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	20-Jan-2009
Applicant	Irish Potato Breeders, Dublin, Ireland.
Agent	Mitolo Group, Virginia, SA 5120
Qualified Person	John Fennell

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Waikerie SA.
Descriptor	Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*) TG/23/6.
Period	Aug 2008 to May 2009.
Conditions	Tubers examined from both 2008 and 2009 harvests. Plantlets ex-quarantine raised from tissue cultures and planted into potting mix in 200mm diameter plastic pots on 5 Jan 2009. Pots placed on benches in a screened polythene clad greenhouse.
Trial Design	Randomised complete block design. Three replicates of 40 plants per variety.
Measurements	Observations and measurements taken on 17 and 25 Feb 2009. Measurements taken of plant height, length of longest leaf, terminal leaflet length and width. Tubers harvested from year 2 plots on 6 April 2009.

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: Breeding line NDTX9-1068-11R (female) was pollinated by breeding line DT6063-1R (male) in the Colorado State University Potato Breeding Program. The female parent is susceptible to dry and soft roots and the tubers are less elongate. The male parent has medium red skin and does not retain the skin colour during extended storage. The cross was made primarily to capture red skin colour of female parent and the yield potential of male parent. Subsequently 10 years of trials occurred at multiple sites in the USA resulting in the selection of breeding line CO89097-2R. The line was released by Colorado State University, USA as 'Colorado Rose'.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	foliage structure	intermediate
Plant	growth habit	semi-upright
Leaflet	glossiness on upperside	medium
Stem	thickness	thick
Inflorescence	size	medium
Flower	corolla size	medium
Flower corolla	Intensity of anthocyanin coloration on the inner side	medium

Flower corolla	proportion of blue in anthocyanin colouration on inner side	absent or low
Flower corolla	extent of anthocyanin colouration on inner side	medium
Plant	time of maturity	early
Tuber	skin colour	purple
Tuber	shape	short oval to oval
Tuber	flesh colour	white

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Red La Soda'	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

	Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Colorado Rose'	'Red La Soda'
☐	Lightsprout: size	medium	
☐	*Lightsprout: shape	conical	
☑	*Lightsprout: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong	weak
☐	*Lightsprout: proportion of blue in anthocyanin colouration of base	absent or low	
☐	*Lightsprout: pubescence of base	medium	
☐	Lightsprout: size of tip in relation to base	medium	
☐	Lightsprout: habit of tip	open	
☐	Lightsprout: anthocyanin colouration of tip	medium	
☐	Lightsprout: pubescence of tip	medium	
☐	*Lightsprout: number of root tips	medium	
☐	Lightsprout: length of lateral shoots	short	
☐	Plant: foliage structure	intermediate type	intermediate type
☐	*Plant: growth habit	semi-upright	semi-upright
☑	*Stem: anthocyanin colouration	strong	weak
☑	Leaf: outline size	large	medium
☑	Leaf: openness	closed to intermediate	intermediate to open
☑	Leaf: presence of secondary leaflets	strong	medium
☐	Leaf: green colour	medium to dark	medium
☑	Leaf: anthocyanin colouration on midrib of upper side	strong to very strong	weak to medium
☐	Second pair of lateral leaflets: size	medium	medium
☐	Terminal and lateral leaflets: frequency of coalescence	low	low to medium

☐ Leaflet: waviness of margin	weak	absent or very weak
☐ Leaflet: depth of veins	medium	shallow
☐ Leaflet: glossiness of the upper side	medium	medium
☐ Flower bud: anthocyanin colouration	strong	absent or very weak
☐ Plant: height	short to medium	medium
☑ *Plant: frequency of flowers	high	medium
☐ Inflorescence: size	medium	medium
☑ Inflorescence: anthocyanin colouration on peduncle	strong	absent or very weak
☐ Flower corolla: size	medium	medium
☐ *Flower corolla: intensity of anthocyanin colouration on inner side	medium	medium
☐ *Flower corolla: proportion of blue in anthocyanin colouration on inner side	absent or low	absent or low
☐ *Flower corolla: extent of anthocyanin colouration on inner side	medium	medium
☐ *Plant: time of maturity	early	early
☐ *Tuber: shape	short-oval	oval
☐ Tuber: depth of eyes	shallow to medium	medium to deep
☐ *Tuber: colour of skin	purple	purple
☑ *Tuber: colour of base of eye	yellow	Red
☐ *Tuber: colour of flesh	white	white

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Colorado Rose'	'Red La Soda'
☑ Flower: size white tips	large	medium
☐ Stem: thickness	thick	thick

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Colorado Rose'	'Red La Soda'
☑ Plant: height (mm)		
Mean	456.70	590.17
Std. deviation	52.71	60.52
LSD/sig	63.13	P≤0.01
☐ Leaf: length (mm)		
Mean	216.20	292.92
Std. deviation	5.53	2.53
LSD/sig	9.89	P≤0.01

☑ Leaflet: length (mm)		
Mean	62.00	73.33
Std. deviation	0.43	0.88
LSD/sig	5.38	P≤0.01
☐ Leaflet: width (mm)		
Mean	40.80	43.92
Std. deviation	0.43	0.38
LSD/sig	5.16	ns

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Canada	2008	Applied	'Colorado Rose'
USA	2005	Applied	'Colorado Rose'

Prior sale nil.

Description: **John Fennell,** Blakiston, SA

Details of Application

Application Number	2009/053
Variety Name	'Lady Blanca'
Genus Species	*Solanum tuberosum*
Common Name	Potato
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	09 Apr 2009
Applicant	C. Meijer BV, Kruiningen, TheNetherlands
Agent	Agtec Agriculture Pty Ltd, Hillston, NSW.
Qualified Person	John Fennell

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Waikerie SA.
Descriptor	Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*) TG/23/6.
Period	Jan to May 2009.
Conditions	Plantlets ex quarantine raised from tissue cultures and planted into potting mix in 200mm diameter plastic pots on 5 Jan 2009. Pots placed on benches in a screened polythene clad greenhouse.
Trial Design	Randomised complete block design. Three replicates of 40 plants per variety.
Measurements	Observations and measurements taken on 17 and 25 Feb 2009. Measurements taken of plant height, length of longest leaf, terminal leaflet length and width. Tubers harvested on 6 Apr 2009. Lightsprout data from UPOV descriptions.

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: The variety 'Lady Olympia' (female) was pollinated by breeding line CMK1991-088-016 (male) in the C Meijer BV Potato Breeding Program at Rilland, the Netherlands. 'Lady Olympia' has light red skin colour and the male parent is early maturing. Subsequently selection trials occurred at multiple sites with the main selection criteria being marketable yield, maturity time, tuber appearance, disease resistances, cooking quality and storability. Breeding line CMK1997-024-020 was selected and released as 'Lady Blanca' in 2006.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Leaf	openness	intermediate
Leaf	anthocyanin colouration on midrib of upper side	weak
Second pair of lateral leaflets	size	medium
Second pair of lateral leaflets	width in relation to length	medium to broad
Flower corolla	proportion of blue in anthocyanin colouration on inner side	absent or low
Tuber	shape	oval or long

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Ruby Lou'	
'Lady Olympia'	parent

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Lady Olympia'	Tuber	skin colour	light red	yellow
'Romeo'	Tuber	skin colour	light red	red
'Romeo'	Light sprout	shape	ovoid	narrow cylindrical
'Desiree'	Flesh	colour	creamy white	light yellow
'Asterix'	Flesh	colour	creamy white	light yellow

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Lady Blanca'	'Ruby Lou'
☑ Lightsprout: size	medium to large	small
☑ *Lightsprout: shape	ovoid	conical
☐ *Lightsprout: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	strong	strong
☐ *Lightsprout: proportion of blue in anthocyanin colouration of base	absent or low	
☐ *Lightsprout: pubescence of base	medium	
☐ Lightsprout: size of tip in relation to base	small to medium	
☐ Lightsprout: habit of tip	intermediate	closed
☐ Lightsprout: anthocyanin colouration of tip	absent or very weak	
☐ Lightsprout: pubescence of tip	medium	
☐ *Lightsprout: number of root tips	few to medium	
☐ Lightsprout: length of lateral shoots	short to medium	
☑ Plant: foliage structure	leaf type	intermediate type
☑ *Plant: growth habit	spreading	semi-upright
☐ *Stem: anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium	medium
☐ Leaf: outline size	medium to large	small
☐ Leaf: openness	intermediate	intermediate
☐ Leaf: presence of secondary leaflets	strong	medium to strong
☐ Leaf: green colour	light to medium	medium
☐ Leaf: anthocyanin colouration on midrib of upper side	weak	weak
☐ Second pair of lateral leaflets: size	medium	medium
☐ Second pair of lateral leaflets: width in relation to length	medium to broad	medium to broad

Terminal and lateral leaflets: frequency of coalescence	low	very low to low
Leaflet: waviness of margin	weak	weak to medium
Leaflet: depth of veins	shallow to medium	medium
Leaflet: glossiness of the upperside	medium	medium to glossy
Flower bud: anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
Plant: height	medium	tall
*Plant: frequency of flowers	absent or very low	medium
Inflorescence: size	small	medium
Inflorescence: anthocyanin colouration on peduncle	absent or very weak	medium
Flower corolla: size	medium	small to medium
*Flower corolla: intensity of anthocyanin colouration on inner side	very weak to weak	weak
*Flower corolla: proportion of blue in anthocyanin colouration on inner side	absent or low	absent or low
*Flower corolla: extent of anthocyanin colouration on inner side	very small to small	small
*Plant: time of maturity	very early to early	early
*Tuber: shape	long	oval
Tuber: depth of eyes	shallow	deep
*Tuber: colour of flesh	creamy white	white

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Lady Blanca'	'Ruby Lou'
Stem: thickness	medium	thin
Tuber: colour of skin	very light red	light red

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Lady Blanca'	'Ruby Lou'
Plant: height (mm)		
Mean	621.58	811.17
Std. Deviation	18.89	21.52
Lsd/sig	21.24	P≤0.01
Leaf: length (mm)		
Mean	247.92	256.50
Std. Deviation	1.66	3.27
Lsd/sig	11.65	ns
Leaflet: length (mm)		
Mean	61.75	70.00

Std. Deviation	2.18	2.38
Lsd/sig	10.50	ns
Leaflet: width (mm)		
Mean	46.58	46.00
Std. Deviation	0.14	2.82
Lsd/sig	11.07	ns

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
The Netherlands	2006	Granted	‘Lady Blanca’
EU	2006	Granted	‘Lady Blanca’

First sold in The Netherlands February 2006

Description: **John Fennell,** Blakiston, SA.

Details of Application

Application Number	1999/306
Variety Name	'Lady Claire'
Genus Species	*Solanum tuberosum*
Common Name	Potato
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	06 Aug 2001
Applicant	C Meijer BV, Kruiningen, The Netherlands
Agent	Rennie Produce (Australia) Pty Ltd, Hillston, NSW.
Qualified Person	John Fennell

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Waikerie SA.
Descriptor	Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*) TG/23/6.
Period	Jan to May 2009.
Conditions	Plantlets ex-quarantine raised from tissue cultures and planted into potting mix in 200mm diameter plastic pots on 5 Jan 2009. Pots placed on benches in a screened polythene clad greenhouse.
Trial Design	Randomised complete block design. Three replicates of 40 plants per variety.
Measurements	Observations and measurements taken on 17 and 25 Feb 2009. Measurements taken of plant height, length of longest leaf, terminal leaflet length and width. Tubers harvested on 6 Apr 2009. Lightsprout data from UPOV descriptions.
RHS Chart - edition	Nil

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: The variety 'Agria' (female) was pollinated by breeding line KW78-4-470 (male) in the C Meijer BV Potato Breeding Program at Rilland, the Netherlands. Subsequently selection trials occurred at multiple sites with the main selection criteria being marketable yield, maturity time, tuber appearance, disease resistances, cooking quality and storability. Breeding line CMK 87-203-050 was selected and released as 'Lady Claire'.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Lightsprout	pubescence of base	medium
Plant	growth habit	semi-upright
Stem	thickness	thin
Leaf	presence of secondary leaflets	medium to strong
Leaf	anthocyanin colouration on midrib of upper side	absent or very weak
Flower bud	anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak
Flower	colour	white
Flower corolla	intensity of anthocyanin colouration on inner side	absent or very weak
Tuber	shape	oval
Tuber	colour of flesh	light yellow

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Agria'	Female parent.
'Saturna'	
'Orla'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Agria'	Tuber	shape	oval	long oval
'Saturna'	Plant	maturity	late	medium

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Lady Claire'	'Orla'
☐ Lightsprout: size	medium to large	medium
☑ *Lightsprout: shape	ovoid	conical
☑ *Lightsprout: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	strong	absent or very weak
☐ *Lightsprout: proportion of blue in anthocyanin colouration of base	medium	
☐ *Lightsprout: pubescence of base	medium	medium
☐ Lightsprout: size of tip in relation to base	medium	small
☑ Lightsprout: habit of tip	intermediate	closed
☐ Lightsprout: anthocyanin colouration of tip	weak to medium	absent or very weak
☐ Lightsprout: pubescence of tip	medium to strong	absent or very weak
☑ *Lightsprout: number of root tips	few to medium	medium to many
☑ Lightsprout: length of lateral shoots	medium	long
☑ Plant: foliage structure	leaf type	intermediate type
☐ *Plant: growth habit	semi-upright	semi-upright
☐ *Stem: anthocyanin colouration	medium	absent or very weak
☐ Leaf: outline size	medium to large	medium
☐ Leaf: openness	intermediate to open	intermediate
☐ Leaf: presence of secondary leaflets	medium to strong	medium to strong
☐ Leaf: green colour	light to medium	medium to dark
☐ Leaf: anthocyanin colouration on midrib of upper side	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☐ Second pair of lateral leaflets: size	medium to large	medium
☐ Second pair of lateral leaflets: width in relation to length	narrow	narrow to medium
☐ Terminal and lateral leaflets: frequency of coalescence	low to medium	medium

Leaflet: waviness of margin	weak to medium	medium
Leaflet: depth of veins	shallow to medium	medium to deep
Leaflet: glossiness of the upperside	dull to medium	medium to glossy
Flower bud: anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
Plant: height	medium to tall	medium to tall
*Plant: frequency of flowers	low	medium
Inflorescence: size	small	medium
Inflorescence: anthocyanin colouration on peduncle	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
Flower corolla: size	medium	medium to large
*Flower corolla: intensity of anthocyanin colouration on inner side	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
*Flower corolla: proportion of blue in anthocyanin colouration on inner side	absent or low	
*Flower corolla: extent of anthocyanin colouration on inner side	absent or very small	absent or very small
*Plant: time of maturity	late	medium
*Tuber: shape	oval	oval
Tuber: depth of eyes	shallow to medium	very shallow
*Tuber: colour of skin	yellow	yellow
*Tuber: colour of base of eye	yellow	yellow
*Tuber: colour of flesh	light yellow	light yellow
Tuber: anthocyanin colouration of skin in reaction to light (light beige and yellow skinned varieties only)	weak	absent or very weak

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Lady Claire'	'Orla'
Stem: thickness	thin	thin

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Lady Claire'	'Orla'
Plant: height (mm)		
Mean	665.67	619.67
Std. Deviation	53.12	88.20
LSD/sig	86.06	ns
Leaf: length (mm)		
Mean	252.17	224.42
Std. Deviation	2.89	2.55
LSD/sig	7.59	P≤0.01
Leaflet: length (mm)		

Mean	52.67	51.33
Std. Deviation	0.29	0.52
LSD/sig	1.93	ns
☑ Leaflet: width (mm)		
Mean	32.67	34.42
Std. Deviation	0.14	0.14
LSD/sig	0.65	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Canada	1998	Granted	'Lady Claire'
Czech Republic	1998	Withdrawn	'Lady Claire'
The Netherlands	1995	Surrendered	'Lady Claire'
Norway	1999	Granted	'Lady Claire'
New Zealand	1999	Granted	'Lady Claire'
Poland	1998	Granted	'Lady Claire'
EU	1997	Granted	'Lady Claire'
USA	1998	Granted	'Lady Claire'
South Africa	1999	Granted	'Lady Claire'

First sold in The Netherlands on 1 Apr 1996.

Description: **John Fennell,** Blakiston, SA.

Details of Application

Application Number	2008/197
Variety Name	'Delchifrou'
Genus Species	*Rosa* hybrid
Common Name	Rose
Accepted Date	12 Jan 2009
Applicant	Delbard Pepinieres, Commentry, France.
Agent	Rankins Nursery P/L, Officer, VIC.
Qualified Person	Brian Hanger

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	The comparative study was conducted at Officer (Latitude 38.03S, Longitude 145.23E), VIC.
Descriptor	UPOV TG Rose TG/11/8
Period	Jan 2009 - April 2009
Conditions	One year old scions were grafted onto multiflora rootstock. Dormant two year old plants are potted into 180mm pots filled with a pinebark based potting mix. Plants maintained in the open on a fabric ground cover, wind breaks provided protection for the plants, and the water sprinkler system ensured plants not stressed at any time. Sound horticultural management practices ensured plants grew to their full potential and under high health conditions. Examination was conducted in mid autumn at peak flowering.
Trial Design	Observations and measurements were taken from a minimum of ten plants, selected at random in mid autumn.
Measurements	Measurements made on terminal leaflet on the first five-leaflet leaf down the flower stem; flower diameter made when flower first fully open, and sepal length excludes the pronounced terminal leafy extension if present.
RHS Chart - edition	1986 and 2009.

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: in 1997 Seed parent 'Koreipark' was crossed with pollen parent 'Adharman'. The resultant seeds were harvested and sown in Jan 1998 (Northern Hemisphere). Seedlings produced were assessed for commercial potential. One seedling was selected and is now known as 'Delchifrou'. Six buds were taken from this seedling and grafted onto 'Laxa' rootstock. In 1999 plant number was multiplied to 99, and so forth until numbers sufficient for commercial release in 2005 in France. Observations made over this period showed that 'Delchifrou' was genetically stable. No offtypes detected in May 1992. Selection criteria: resistance to disease,floridity. Breeder: Pepinieres Delbard, and all work conducted on his property at Commentry, France.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	growth type	shrub
Young shoot	anthocyanin colouration	present
Prickles	predominant colour	reddish
Leaf	anthocyanin colouration	absent
Leaf	glossiness of upper side	weak
Terminal leaflet	shape of blade	ovate
Terminal leaflet	shape of apex of blade	acute
Flowering shoot	flowering laterals	absent
Flower bud	shape in longitudinal section	medium ovate
Flower	type	double
Flower	colour	red
Flower	colour of the centre	red

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Le Rouge et Le Noir' (Delcart)	Closest comparator.

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Koreipark'	Plant height	to 70cm	to 120cm	Seed parent.
'Koreipark'	Flower type	double	semi-double	Seed parent.
'Koreipark'	Flower colour	deep red	red	Seed parent.
'Adharman'	Plant height	to 70cm	to 100cm	Pollen parent.
'Adharman'	Flower colour	dark red	dark red to plum	Pollen parent.
'Adharman'	Flower fragrance	absent to weak	strong	Pollen parent.

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Delchifrou'	'Le Rouge et Le Noir' (Delcart)
☐ *Plant: growth type	shrub	shrub
☐ *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	semi upright	upright
☐ Plant: height	medium	medium to tall
☐ Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
☐ Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	weak	medium
☐ Stem: number of prickles	medium to many	medium
☐ Prickles: predominant colour	reddish	reddish
☐ Leaf: size	small	small to medium
☐ Leaf: intensity of green colour	light to medium	medium

Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	absent	absent
*Leaf: glossiness of upper side	weak	weak
*Leaflet: undulation of margin	absent or very weak	weak
*Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	ovate	ovate
Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	rounded	obtuse
Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acute	acute
Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	absent	absent
Flowering shoot: number of flowers (varieties with no flowering laterals only)	very few	very few
Flowering shoot: number of flowers per lateral (varieties with flowering laterals only)	very few	
Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	medium ovate	medium ovate
*Flower: type	double	double
*Flower: colour group	red	red
Flower: colour of the centre	red	red
Flower: density of petals	medium	loose
*Flower: diameter	medium	medium to large
*Flower: shape	irregularly rounded	irregularly rounded
Flower: profile of upper part	flat	flat
*Flower: profile of lower part	flattened convex	flat
Flower: fragrance	absent or weak	absent or weak
*Sepal: extensions	weak	medium
Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	absent	absent
*Petal: shape	rounded	obcordate
Petal: incisions	absent or very weak	very weak to weak
Petal: reflexing of margin	weak	medium to strong
Petal: undulation	medium to strong	weak
*Petal: size	small to medium	medium to large
*Petal: length	medium	medium to long
*Petal: width	medium to broad	medium to broad
*Petal: number of colours on inner side	one	one
*Petal: intensity of colour	even	even
*Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	dark red, near RHS 185A	red, near RHS 185A

☐ *Petal: secondary colour (varieties with two or more colours on inner side of petal only) (RHS Colour Chart)	nil	
☐ *Petal: basal spot on the inner side	present	present
☑ *Petal: size of basal spot on inner side	small to medium	very small
☑ *Petal: colour of basal spot on inner side	medium yellow	light yellow
☐ *Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	dark red, near RHS 181C	red, near RHS181C
☐ Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	pink	pink
☐ Seed vessel: size	small	small
☐ Hip: shape in longitudinal section	funnel-shaped	funnel-shaped

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'Delchifrou'**	**'Le Rouge et Le Noir' (Delcart)**
☑ Terminal leaflet: length (mm)		
Mean	40.50	54.80
Std. Deviation	3.50	2.00
LSD/sig	5.32	P≤0.01
☑ Terminal leaflet: width (mm)		
Mean	28.90	38.30
Std. Deviation	2.10	1.60
LSD/sig	2.2	P≤0.01
☑ Terminal leaflet: petioule (mm)		
Mean	12.40	15.80
Std. Deviation	0.80	1.90
LSD/sig	2.8	P≤0.01
☑ Flower: diameter (mm)		
Mean	76.90	111.80
Std. Deviation	3.50	4.80
LSD/sig	4.71	P≤0.01
☐ Flower: sepal (mm)		
Mean	23.70	23.70
Std. Deviation	1.70	1.10
LSD/sig	2.17	ns

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	**Year**	**Current Status**	**Name Applied**
France	2004	Applied	'Delchifrou'
EU	2005	Granted	'Delchifrou'

First sold in France March 2005.

Description: **Dr Brian Hanger,** Wantirna Mall, VIC.

Details of Application

Application Number	2008/076
Variety Name	'Delstrijor'
Genus Species	*Rosa* hybrid
Common Name	Rose
Accepted Date	03 Jun 2008
Applicant	Delbard Pepinieres, Commentry, France.
Agent	Rankins Nursery P/L, Officer, VIC
Qualified Person	Brian Hanger

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Officer (Latitude 38.03S, Longitude 145.23E), VIC.
Descriptor	Rose (new) (*Rosa*) TG/11/8.
Period	Jan 2009 - April 2009
Conditions	One year old scions were grafted onto multiflora rootstock. Dormant two year old plants were potted into 180mm pots filled with a pinebark based potting mix. Plants maintained in the open on a fabric ground cover, wind breaks provided protection for the plants, and the water sprinkler system ensured plants were not stressed at any time. Sound horticultural management practices ensured plants grew to their full potential and under high health conditions. Examination was conducted in mid autumn at peak flowering.
Trial Design	Observations and measurements were taken from a minimum of ten plants, selected at random in mid autumn.
Measurements	Measurements made on terminal leaflet on the first five-leaflet leaf down the flower stem; flower diameter made when flower first fully open, and sepal length excludes the pronounced terminal leafy extension if present.
RHS Chart - edition	1986 and 2009.

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: in 1998 an unnamed seedling (the seed parent) was crossed with pollen parent 'Adharman' under greenhouse conditions. The resultant seeds were harvested and sown in Jan 1999 (Northern Hemisphere). Seedlings produced were assessed for commercial potential. One seedling was selected and is now known as 'Delstrijor'. Six buds were taken from this seedling and grafted onto 'Laxa' rootstock. In 1999 plant number was multiplied to 99, and so forth until numbers sufficient for commercial release in 2004 in France. Observations made over this period showed that 'Delstrijor' was genetically stable. No offtypes detected in May 1992. Selection criteria: resistance to disease, and mass flowering form. Breeder Pepinieres Delbard and all work conducted on his property at Commentry, France.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties'Grimaldi'
Plant	height	upright to 1.2m tall
Plant	growth type	shrub
Flower	colour	multicoloured: salmon pink, burnt orange, rose red, cream white
Flower	type	semi-double
Petal	colour pattern	stripes, broken patterns

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Grimaldi'	Syn Delbard. Closest comparator.

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Adharman'	Plant height	tall(1.2m)	short (0.6-0.8m)
'Adharman'	Flower colour	salmon orange and cream white	blends of dusky red qnd dark pink

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Delstrijor'	'Grimaldi'
☐ *Plant: growth type	shrub	shrub
☐ *Plant: growth habit (excluding varieties with growth type climber)	semi upright	semi upright
☐ Plant: height	medium	medium
☐ Young shoot: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	weak	weak
☑ Stem: number of prickles	medium	few
☐ Prickles: predominant colour	reddish	reddish
☐ Leaf: size	medium	small to medium
☐ Leaf: intensity of green colour	dark	light to medium
☐ Leaf: anthocyanin colouration	present	absent
☑ *Leaf: glossiness of upper side	strong	weak
☐ *Leaflet: undulation of margin	medium	weak to medium
☐ *Terminal leaflet: shape of blade	ovate	ovate
☐ Terminal leaflet: shape of base of blade	obtuse	obtuse
☐ Terminal leaflet: shape of apex of blade	acute	acute
☐ Flowering shoot: flowering laterals	present	present
☐ Flowering shoot: number of flowering laterals	few	very few to few
☐ Flowering shoot: number of flowers (varieties with no flowering laterals only)	few	very few to few

Flowering shoot: number of flowers per lateral (varieties with flowering laterals only)	few	very few to few
Flower bud: shape in longitudinal section	medium ovate	medium ovate
*Flower: type	semi-double	semi-double
*Flower: number of petals	medium	medium
*Flower: colour group	orange blend	pink blend
Flower: colour of the centre	yellow	pink
Flower: density of petals	loose	very loose to loose
*Flower: diameter	medium to large	medium to large
*Flower: shape	irregularly rounded	irregularly rounded
Flower: profile of upper part	flat	flat
*Flower: profile of lower part	flattened convex	flattened convex
Flower: fragrance	absent or weak	absent or weak
*Sepal: extensions	medium to strong	medium to strong
Petals: reflexing of petals one-by-one	absent	absent
*Petal: shape	obovate	obovate
Petal: incisions	very weak to weak	very weak to weak
Petal: reflexing of margin	weak to medium	very weak to weak
Petal: undulation	very weak to weak	very weak to weak
*Petal: size	medium to large	medium to large
*Petal: length	medium	medium to long
*Petal: width	medium	medium to broad
*Petal: number of colours on inner side	two	two
*Petal: intensity of colour	even	even
*Petal: main colour on the inner side (RHS Colour Chart)	pale yellow RHS 13D	pale yellow, RHS 13D
*Petal: secondary colour (varieties with two or more colours on inner side of petal only) (RHS Colour Chart)	orangey red RHS 39A	orangey red, RHS 39A
Petal: tertiary colour (varieties with more than two colours on inner side of petal)	white	
*Petal: distribution of secondary colour on inner side (varieties with two or more colours on inner side of petal)	as segments or stripes	as segments or stripes
Petal: distribution of tertiary colour on inner side (varieties with more than two colours on inner side of petal only)	as segments or stripes	

*Petal: basal spot on the inner side	present	present
*Petal: size of basal spot on inner side	small to medium	small to medium
*Petal: colour of basal spot on inner side	orange yellow	orange yellow
*Petal: main colour on the outer side (RHS Colour Chart)	orangy red RHS 39A	
Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament	pink	pink
Seed vessel: size	small	small
Hip: shape in longitudinal section	pitcher-shaped	pitcher-shaped

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'Delstrijor'**	**'Grimaldi'**
Terminal leaflet: length (mm)		
Mean	52.80	54.40
Std. Deviation	2.94	2.07
LSD/sig	4.76	ns
Terminal leaflet: width (mm)		
Mean	34.30	32.16
Std. Deviation	1.96	1.74
LSD/sig	2.21	ns
Sepal: length (mm)		
Mean	22.82	22.86
Std. Deviation	0.80	1.27
LSD/sig	2.43	ns
Terminal leaflet: petiolule (mm)		
Mean	11.22	14.12
Std. Deviation	0.63	1.43
LSD/sig	2.26	P≤0.01
Flower: diameter (mm)		
Mean	94.90	88.38
Std. Deviation	1.72	0.92
LSD/sig	2.71	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	**Year**	**Current Status**	**Name Applied**
France	2004	Applied	'Delstrijor'
EU	2005	Granted	'Delstrijor'

First sold in France in Oct 2004.

Description: **Briain Hanger,** Wantirna Mall, VIC.

Details of Application

Application Number	2007/183
Variety Name	'Sunsenebapiba'
Genus Species	*Senecio* hybrid
Common Name	Senecio
Synonym	Baby Magenta Bicolour
Accepted Date	8 Nov 2007
Applicant	Suntory Flowers Limited, Tokyo, Japan
Agent	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited, Winmalee, NSW
Qualified Person	Ian Paananen

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Glenorie, NSW.
Descriptor	General Descriptor (for plant varieties with no specific descriptor available) PBR GEN DES.
Period	Spring 2008.
Conditions	Trial conducted in open beds, rooted cuttings planted into 140mm pots filled with soilless potting mix, nutrition maintained with slow release fertilisers, pest and disease treatments applied as required.
Trial Design	Fifteen pots of each variety arranged in a completely randomised design.
Measurements	From ten plants at random. One sample per plant.
RHS Chart - edition	2007.

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: seed parent 'Extra Rose White' x pollen parent *Senecio heretieri*. The seed parent is characterised by a vivid purplish red with white centre bicolour flower colour, small capitulum diameter, broad leaf width and a mounding and short growth habit. The pollen parent is characterised by a strong purple with vague white centre bicolour flower colour and a dome shaped and tall growth habit. 'Sunsenebapiba' was selected due to its attractive flower colour and growth habit combined with early flowering season and low fertility. Propagation: vegetative cuttings and micropropagation were found to be uniform and stable. Breeder: Kiyoshi Miyazaki, Shiga, Japan.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Ray floret	number of colours	two
Ray floret	shape	oblong
Ray floret	longitudinal profile	flat
Ray floret	shape of apex	obtuse
Ray floret	shape of base	obtuse

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Sunsenereba'	
'Rouge Chigasaki'	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Sunsenebapiba'	'Rouge Chigasaki'	'Sunsenereba'
☐ Plant: growth habit	erect	erect	erect
☑ Plant: height	short	very short	very short
☐ Plant: width	narrow to medium	narrow to medium	medium
☑ Plant: time of beginning of flowering	early	medium	medium
☐ Leaf: leaf type	simple	simple	simple
☐ Leaf: size	medium	medium to large	small to medium
☑ Leaf: length of blade	short to medium	medium to long	short to medium
☐ Leaf: width of blade	medium	medium to broad	medium
☑ Leaf: length of petiole	short	medium	medium to long
☐ Leaf: shape of apex	acute	acute	acute
☐ Leaf: shape of base	cordate	cordate	cordate
☐ Leaf: incision of margin	present	present	present
☑ Leaf: depth of incision	shallow	shallow	very shallow
☐ Leaf: type of incision	toothed	toothed	toothed
☐ Leaf: undulation of the margin	weak	weak	weak
☐ Leaf: green colour	medium to dark	medium to dark	medium to dark
☐ Leaf: presence of variegation	absent	absent	absent
☐ Leaf: primary colour (RHS colour chart)	N137A	N137A	137A

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Sunsenebapiba'	'Rouge Chigasaki'	'Sunsenereba'
☑ Leaf: length of petiole	short	medium	medium to long
☐ Leaf: pubescence of upper side	medium	medium to dense	
☐ Leaf: pubescence of lower side	dense		
☐ Inflorescence: shape of flower cluster	flat	flat	uneven
☐ Inflorescence: diameter of flower cluster	medium	medium	medium to broad
☐ Capitulum: diameter	medium	medium	
☐ Capitulum: diameter of disc florets	9mm		11mm
☐ Capitulum: cross-sectional profile	flat		
☐ Ray floret: number of colours	two	two	two

☑ Ray floret: main colour of upper side (RHS)	N78A	60B	81A
☑ Ray floret: secondary colour of upper side (RHS)	155D	155D	155B
☑ Ray floret: main colour of lower side (RHS)	N78B	60B-C	
☐ Ray floret: length	17mm		29mm
☐ Ray floret: width	6mm		8mm
☐ Ray floret: shape	oblong	oblong	oblong
☐ Ray floret: longitudinal profile	flat	flat	flat
☐ Ray floret: shape of apex	obtuse	obtuse	obtuse
☐ Ray floret: shape of base	obtuse	obtuse	obtuse
☑ Disc floret: colour (RHS)	N81A	61A	79B
☐ Ray floret: number per inflorescence	8 to 14	8-14	about 13
☑ Peduncle: length	short to medium		long

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Canada	2005	Granted	‘Sunsenebapiba’
Japan	2007	Applied	‘Sunsenebapiba’
EU	2004	Granted	‘Sunsenebapiba’
USA	2004	Granted	‘Sunsenebapiba’

First sold in EU in Sep 2003.

Description: **Ian Paananen**, Crop & Nursery Services, Central Coast, NSW

Details of Application

Application Number	2007/184
Variety Name	'Sunsenebabu'
Genus Species	*Senecio* hybrid
Common Name	Senecio
Synonym	Baby Blue
Accepted Date	8 Nov 2007
Applicant	Suntory Flowers Limited, Tokyo, Japan
Agent	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited, Winmalee, NSW
Qualified Person	Ian Paananen

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Glenorie, NSW.
Descriptor	General Descriptor (for plant varieties with no specific descriptor available) PBR GEN DES.
Period	Spring 2008.
Conditions	Trial conducted in open beds, rooted cuttings planted into 140mm pots filled with soilless potting mix, nutrition maintained with slow release fertilisers, pest and disease treatments applied as required.
Trial Design	Fifteen pots of each variety arranged in a completely randomised design.
Measurements	From ten plants at random. One sample per plant.
RHS Chart - edition	2007.

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: seed parent 'Extra Blue' x pollen parent *Senecio heretieri*. The seed parent is characterised by a vivid purple flower colour and a mounding and short growth habit. The pollen parent is characterised by a strong purple with vague white centre bicolour flower colour and a dome shaped and tall growth habit. 'Sunsenebabu' was selected due to its attractive flower colour and growth habit combined with early flowering season and low fertility. Propagation: vegetative cuttings and micropropagation were found to be uniform and stable. Breeder: Kiyoshi Miyazaki, Shiga, Japan.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Ray floret	number of colours	one
Ray floret	shape	oblong
Ray floret	longitudinal profile	flat
Ray floret	shape of apex	obtuse
Ray floret	shape of base	obtuse

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Sunsenebu'	
'Miss Yokohama'	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Sunsenebabu'	'Miss Yokohama'	'Sunsenebu'
☐ Plant: growth habit	erect	erect	erect
☑ Plant: height	short	very short	short to medium
☐ Plant: width	narrow to medium	narrow to medium	medium
☑ Plant: time of beginning of flowering	early	medium	medium
☐ Leaf: leaf type	simple	simple	simple
☐ Leaf: size	small to medium	medium	medium
☐ Leaf: length of blade	short to medium	medium	medium
☐ Leaf: width of blade	medium	medium	medium
☐ Leaf: length of petiole	short	medium	medium
☐ Leaf: shape of apex	acute	acute	acute
☐ Leaf: shape of base	cordate	cordate	cordate
☐ Leaf: incision of margin	present	present	present
☐ Leaf: depth of incision	shallow	shallow	shallow
☐ Leaf: type of incision	toothed	toothed	toothed
☐ Leaf: undulation of the margin	weak	weak	weak
☐ Leaf: green colour	medium to dark	medium to dark	medium to dark
☐ Leaf: presence of variegation	absent	absent	absent
☐ Leaf: primary colour (RHS colour chart)	N137B	N137A	N137A

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Sunsenebabu'	'Miss Yokohama'	'Sunsenebu'
☑ Leaf: length of petiole	short	short	medium
☐ Leaf: pubescence of upper side	medium	medium	medium
☐ Leaf: pubescence of lower side	dense		dense
☐ Inflorescence: shape of flower cluster	flat	flat	flat
☐ Inflorescence: diameter of flower cluster	medium	medium	medium
☐ Capitulum: diameter	medium	medium	medium
☐ Capitulum: cross-sectional profile	flat	flat	flat
☐ Ray floret: number of colours	one	one	one
☐ Ray floret: main colour of upper	N88A	N88A	N88A

side (RHS)			
☐ Ray floret: main colour of lower side (RHS)	N88B	N88B	N88B
☐ Ray floret: length	12-15mm		
☐ Ray floret: width	5mm		
☐ Ray floret: shape	oblong	oblong	oblong
☐ Ray floret: longitudinal profile	flat	flat	flat
☐ Ray floret: shape of apex	obtuse	obtuse	obtuse
☐ Ray floret: shape of base	obtuse	obtuse	obtuse
☑ Disc floret: colour (RHS)	86A	96A	93A
☐ Ray floret: number per inflorescence	12-13		
☑ Peduncle: length	short to medium		long

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Canada	2005	Granted	‘Sunsenebabu’
Japan	2007	Applied	‘Sunsenebabu’
EU	2004	Granted	‘Sunsenebabu’
USA	2004	Granted	‘Sunsenebabu’

First sold in EU in Sep 2003.

Description: **Ian Paananen**, Crop & Nursery Services, Central Coast, NSW

Details of Application

Application Number	2008/286
Variety Name	'Island Blue'
Genus Species	*Vaccinium corymbosum* hybrid
Common Name	Southern Highbush Blueberry
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	3 Feb 2009
Applicant	The Horticulture and Food Research Institute of New Zealand Limited, Auckland, New Zealand
Agent	A J Park, Canberra, ACT
Qualified Person	Jessica Scalzo

Details of Comparative Trial

Overseas Testing Authority	New Zealand Plant Variety Rights Office (NZPVRO)
Overseas Data Reference Number	BLU011 (Grant No. 2726)
Location	Ruakura Research Centre, Hamilton, New Zealand.
Descriptor	Blueberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus*) TG/137/3 and New Zealand National Test Guidelines for Blueberry
Period	2006-2008
Conditions	Grown under outdoor conditions.
Trial Design	Two plots of 5 plants for 'Island Blue', plus single plot of 5 plants for each of the comparator varieties.
Measurements	The measurements recorded were taken over two seasons 2006-2007 and 2007-2008. Further observations were recorded in the 2008-2009 season and have been mentioned if they were different from the other two seasons.
RHS Chart - edition	2001.

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: The variety 'Island Blue' has been obtained within a breeding program for developing low chill type blueberry. The variety arose from controlled pollination between the unreleased selection 1376 and JU83. Both the parental plants were chosen within a list of candidates, for their low chill requirement, particularly due to *Vaccinium darrowii* in their pedigree. The selection criterion adopted for developing 'Island Blue' were the early flowering and the early cropping compared to standard varieties grown in New Zealand, in addition to agronomic selection criteria like the good plant yield with average fruit size with good firmness. Breeder: The Horticulture and Food Research Institute of New Zealand Limited, Auckland, New Zealand.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Fruit	intensity of bloom	medium/strong
Fruit	intensity of blue colour of skin	dark
Fruit	acidity	very weak to weak
Fruit	sweetness	strong

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'O'Neal'	'O'Neal' starts flowering about the same time as 'Island Blue', but finishes about 10 days later. For this reason we consider 'O'Neal's overall flowering as early and 'Island Blue' overall flowering as very early. 'O'Neal's fruit ripens about a week after 'Island Blue'. Therefore we consider 'Island Blue' very early to early for fruit ripening. 'O'Neal' fruit size is large and we consider 'Island Blue' fruit as medium size.
'Marimba'	'Marimba' starts flowering at the same time as 'Island Blue' but finishes flowering about 10 days later. During the last season 2008-2009, 'Marimba' finished flowering 20 days later than 'Island Blue'. 'Marimba's fruit ripens about 10days later than 'Island Blue'. 'Marimba's fruit size is medium, similar to 'Island Blue'.
'Misty'	'Misty' starts flowering earlier than 'Island Blue' but finishes flowering about 10 days later. Last season 2008-2009 'Misty' finished flowering about a month later than 'Island Blue'. For this reason we consider 'Misty's overall flowering as early and 'Island Blue's overall flowering as very early. 'Misty' fruit ripens about the same time as 'Island Blue'. 'Misty's fruit size is medium but slightly bigger than 'Island Blue'.

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristic	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Jersey'	Leaf length	short	long	Included in NZPVRO report

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Island Blue'	'Marimba'	'Misty'	'ONeal'
☐ *Plant: growth habit	bushy to spreading	upright	bushy	upright
☐ *Fully developed leaf: width	narrow to medium	narrow	narrow to medium	medium to broad
☑ *Flower: size	medium	small	small to medium	large
☐ *Flower: anthocyanin colouration of petal	very weak	very weak to weak	very weak to weak	very weak to weak
☑ *Fruit: size	medium	medium	medium	large
☑ *Unripe fruit: intensity of green colour	medium	medium to dark	medium to dark	light to medium
☐ *Fruit: intensity of bloom	medium to strong	strong	strong	medium to strong
☐ *Fruit: intensity of blue colour of skin	dark	dark	dark	dark
☐ *Fruit: sweetness	strong	strong	strong	strong
☐ *Fruit: acidity	very weak to weak	very weak to weak	very weak to weak	very weak to weak
☑ *Time of: bud burst	very early to early	early to medium	early	very early to early

☑ *Time of: beginning of flowering	very early to early	very early to early	very early	very early to early
☑ *Time of: fruit ripening	very early to early	early to medium	very early	early

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG (Included in New Zealand National Descriptor)

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Island Blue'	'Marimba'	'Misty'	'ONeal'
☐ Plant: vigour	medium	weak		
☐ Leaf: length	short			
☐ Leaf: glaucescence –upper surface	absent			
☐ Leaf: glossiness – upper surface	medium			
☐ Flower: number of flower buds per bunch	few			
☐ Flower: arrangement	clustered			
☐ Flower: petal main colour	white			
☐ Fruit: shape in longitudinal section	circular			
☐ Fruit: colour of skin (bloom removed)	blue black	blue black	blue black	blue black
☐ Fruit: scar size	small			
☐ Fruit: scar type	dry			

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Island Blue'	'Marimba'	'Misty'	'ONeal'
☐ Flower: width (mm)				
Mean	7.12	6.30	6.95	8.06
Std. Deviation	0.42	0.66	0.49	0.56
☐ Fruit: weight (g)				
Mean	1.60	1.50	1.70	2.70
Std. Deviation	0.30	0.40	0.50	0.70
☐ Fruit: diameter (mm)				
Mean	13.80	14.00	14.60	17.40
Std. Deviation	1.30	1.30	1.70	1.70
☐ Fruit scar: diameter (mm)				
Mean	1.80	2.40	2.00	2.10
Std. Deviation	0.40	0.30	0.30	0.20
☐ Fruit: soluable solids (%)				
Mean	13.70	13.50	13.50	13.40
Std. Deviation	1.80	2.20	2.00	1.50
☐ Leaf: Width (mm)				
Mean	26.59	25.50	25.50	31.70
Std. Deviation	3.46	3.40	3.80	4.70

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
New Zealand	2002	Granted	'Island Blue'

First sold in New Zealand in Sept 2002. First Australian sale nil.

Description: **Jessica Scalzo,** The Horticulture and Food Research Institute of New Zealand Ltd, Havelock North, New Zealnad.

Details of Application

Application Number	2008/221
Variety Name	'LHC1'
Genus Species	*Dianella revoluta*
Common Name	Spreading Flax-Lily
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	07 Oct 2008
Applicant	Greenhills Propagation Nursery Pty Ltd, Tynong, VIC
Agent	N/A
Qualified Person	Mark Lunghusen

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Tynong, VIC.
Descriptor	Dianella (*Dianella*) PBR DIAN.
Period	Dec 2008 – Apr 2009.
Conditions	Plants were grown in 14cm pots in a covered polyhouse with no walls in commercial pine bark based potting mix with controlled release fertiliser. Plants were grown on benches with overhead watering.
Trial Design	10 plants in block design.
Measurements	Leaf measurements taken from middle third of stem.
RHS Chart - edition	2007.

Origin and Breeding

Open pollination followed by seedling selection: seed was collected from *Dianella revoluta* plants at the breeder's property, sown and germinated and the resultant seedlings evaluated. The parental plants were characterised by taller plant height. The candidate variety was selected on the basis on shorter plant height. Breeder Robert Harrison, Tynong, VIC.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	height	short
Leaf	colour	green
Leaf	variegation	absent
Leaf	shape of blade	ligulate
Leaf	attitude	erect

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'DR5000'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety
'Dinky Di'	leaf	colour	green	yellow-green
'Petite Marie'	leaf	colour	green	yellow-green

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'LHC1'	'DR5000'
☐ Plant: growth habit	erect	erect
☐ Plant: height	very short to short	short
☐ Plant: density of shoots	sparse	very dense
☐ Leaf: attitude	erect	erect
☐ Leaf: arching	very weak	very weak
☐ Leaf: glaucosity of upper side	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☐ Leaf: colour of upper side (waxiness removed) (RHS colour chart)	green 137A	green 137A
☐ Leaf: colour of lower side (waxiness removed) (RHS colour chart)	green 137A	green 137A
☐ Leaf: variegation	absent	absent
☐ Leaf: shape of blade	ligulate	ligulate
☐ Leaf: shape of apex	acute	acute
☐ Leaf: cross-section	concave	concave
☐ Leaf: colour of margin (in winter)	green	green
☐ Leaf: spines on lower side of midrib	absent	absent
☐ Basal leaf sheath: anthocyanin colouration (in summer)	red-purple	red-purple
☑ Basal leaf sheath: intensity of anthocyanin colouration	medium	very strong

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'LHC1'	'DR5000'
☑ Leaf: thickness	thick	thin

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'LHC1'	'DR5000'
☑ Leaf: width (mm)		
Mean	11.44	7.61
Std. Deviation	1.19	0.81
LSD/sig	1.51	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales: Nil

Description: **Mr Mark Lunghusen**, 1975 South Gippsland Highway, Cranbourne, VIC

Details of Application

Application Number	2008/281
Variety Name	'DrisStrawThree'
Genus Species	*Fragaria* x*ananassa*
Common Name	Strawberry
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	03 Oct 2008
Applicant	Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc, Watsonville, CA, USA
Agent	Phillips Ormonde & Fitzpatrick, Melbourne, VIC
Qualified Person	Margaret Zorin

Details of Comparative Trial

Overseas Testing Authority	US Patent & Trademark Office (USPTO)
Overseas Data Reference Number	PP 19673 Granted February
Location	Ventura County California USA and verified Woori Yallock VIC Australia.
Descriptor	Strawberry (*Fragaria*) TG/22/9
Period	2002-2006.
Conditions	Grown in full sunlight under standard commercial strawberry production conditions in Ventura County California USA.
Trial Design	Plants were asexually propagated by stolons in a plant nursery in Shasta County California USA. Plants of 'DrisStrawThree', 'Driscoll Camarillo' and 'Baeza' were planted in raised beds side by side for comparison in Ventura County California USA and measurements and observations were made in 2006 harvest season.
Measurements	Observations and measurements were taken in accordance with UPOV Guidelines. The description is in accordance with UPOV terminology and colours are described using the Royal Horticultural Society Colour Chart, London (RHS).
RHS Chart - edition	2001.

Origin and Breeding`

Controlled pollination: This new strawberry variety 'DrisStrawThree' originated from a controlled cross pollination between '5F205' (an unpatented seed parent) and 'San Juan' (US Plant Patent PP12899 and the pollen parent). 'DrisStrawThree' was selected as a seedling and underwent asexual propagation and further evaluation for four years. The present variety has been found to retain its distinctive characteristics through successive asexual propagations. Breeders: Michael D Ferguson and Bruce D Mowrey. Both are employees of Driscoll Strawberry Associates Inc. Watsonville California USA.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Leaf	glossiness	weak
Stolons	number	few to medium
Flower	size	medium
Petals	spacing	overlapping
Fruit	colour	red
Fruit	glossiness	medium
Achenes	insertion of	level with surface
Calyx	pose of calyx segments	reflexed
Calyx	adherence	strong
Plant	type of bearing	day neutral

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Driscoll Camarillo'	US PP14771 considered nearest commercial variety
'Baeza'	US PP11548 similar commercial variety

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'San Juan'	Leaf	shape in cross section	slightly concave	flat to slightly convex	'San Juan' is the pollen parent
'San Juan'	Fruit	hollow centre	absent or very weakly expressed	medium	
'San Juan'	Plant	type of bearing	day neutral	partially remontant	
'San Juan'	Calyx	size	large	small	
'San Juan'	Leaf	interveinal blistering	weak	medium to strong	
'San Juan'	Achenes	insertion	above	level	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'DrisStrawThree'	'Baeza'	'Driscoll Camarillo'
☑ Plant: habit	flat globose		globose
☐ Plant: density	dense	medium to dense	medium to dense
☑ Plant: vigour	strong	medium	strong
☐ Leaf: colour of upper side	light green	dark green	medium green
☑ Leaf: shape in cross section	slightly concave	strongly concave	slightly concave
☐ *Leaf: blistering	weak	medium	medium
☐ *Leaf: glossiness	weak	weak	weak
☑ *Terminal leaflet: length/width ratio	as long as broad	broader than long	broader than long
☑ *Terminal leaflet: shape of	obtuse	rounded	rounded

base			
☐ Petiole: attitude of hairs	slightly outwards	strongly outwards	strongly outwards
☐ *Stolons: number	few to medium	few to medium	few to medium
☑ Stolon: anthocyanin colouration	strong	weak to medium	weak to medium
☑ Stolon: pubescence	very weak to weak	medium to strong	very weak
☑ *Inflorescence: position relative to foliage	beneath	above	above
☐ Flower: size	medium	medium	medium
☑ *Flower: size of calyx	larger	smaller	smaller
☐ *Primary flower: relative position of petals	overlapping	overlapping	overlapping
☑ Petal: length/width ratio	as long as broad	broader than long	as long as broad
☑ *Fruit: ratio of length/width	slightly longer than broad	much longer than broad	as long as broad
☑ *Fruit: size	very large	medium	medium
☑ *Fruit: predominant shape	almost cylindrical	conical	conical
☐ Fruit: difference in shapes between primary and secondary fruits	slight	none or very slight	none or very slight
☑ Fruit: band without achenes	narrow	absent or very narrow	absent or very narrow
☐ Fruit: unevenness of surface	weak	weak	weak
☐ *Fruit: colour	red	red	red
☑ Fruit: evenness of colour	uneven	even	even
☐ Fruit: glossiness	medium	medium	medium
☐ *Fruit: insertion of achenes	level with surface	level with surface	level with surface
☑ Fruit: insertion of calyx	above fruit	with fruit level	with fruit level
☐ Fruit: attitude of the calyx segments	reflexed	reflexed	reflexed
☐ Fruit: size of calyx in relation to fruit diameter	slightly smaller	same size	same size
☐ Fruit: adherence of calyx	strong	strong	strong
☐ Fruit: firmness	firm	firm	firm
☐ Fruit: colour of flesh	whitish	whitish	whitish
☑ Fruit: hollow centre	absent or very weakly expressed	weakly expressed	absent or very weakly expressed
☑ Fruit: distribution of red colour of flesh	marginal and central	only marginal	only marginal

☑ *Time of: flowering	early	late	early
☑ Time of: ripening	medium	late	medium
☐ *Type of: bearing	day neutral	day neutral	day neutral

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'DrisStrawThree'	'Baeza'	'Driscoll Camarillo'
☑ Fruiting truss: length	medium	long	long
☑ Fruiting truss: attitude at first picking	prostrate	erect	erect

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
USA	2007	Granted	'DrisStrawThree'
EU	2007	Applied	'DrisStrawThree'
MX	2007	Applied	'DrisStrawThree'

First sold in USA June 2006

Description: **Margaret Zorin**, 167 Collingwood Road Birkdale Q4159

Details of Application

Application Number	2008/317
Variety Name	'DrisStrawFive'
Genus Species	*Fragaria* x*ananassa*
Common Name	Strawberry
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	3 Dec 2008
Applicant	Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc, Watsonville, CA, USA
Agent	Phillips Ormonde & Fitzpatrick, Melbourne, VIC
Qualified Person	Margaret Zorin

Details of Comparative Trial

Overseas Testing Authority	US Patent & Trademark Office (USPTO)
Overseas Data Reference Number	Application Number 11/985,923 Filing Date Nov 19, 2007 Status Pending
Location	Monterey, California USA and verified Woori Yallock, VIC, Australia 2009.
Descriptor	TG/22/9 (*Fragaria*).
Period	2002-2006.
Conditions	Plants were grown in full sunlight under standard strawberry production conditions in Monterey County California USA.
Trial Design	Plants of the new variety 'DrisStrawFive' were asexually propagated by stolons in a plant nursery and transplanted into the field in raised beds side by side with comparators 'Driscoll Jubilee' and 'Driscoll Camarillo' (both parents of the new variety).
Measuyrements	Measurements and observations were made in the 2006 harvest season in Monterey County, California USA. This description is in accordance with UPOV guidelines and terminology. Colours are described using the Royal Horticultural Society Colour Chart, London (RHS).
RHS Chart - edition	2001.

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: The new variety originated as a result of a controlled cross pollination between 'Driscoll Jubilee' (US Plant Patent PP15435) as the seed parent and 'Driscoll Camarillo' (US Plant Patent PP14771) the pollen parent. The original seedling was discovered in Aug 2002 in Kent, England and was asexually propagated from stolons and tissue culture and tested in Monterey County, California USA from 2002 to 2006. Breeders: Tom Rogers, Aloysius G. Claessens, Thomas M. Sjulin and Carlos D. Fear all employees of Driscoll Strawberry Associates Inc. Watsonville California USA.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Leaf	terminal leaflet shape of incisions of margin	crenate
Primary flower	relative position of petals	overlapping
Leaf	blistering	strong
Stolon	number	medium
Fruit	band without achenes	absent or very narrow
Fruit	glossiness	strong
Calyx	adherence	strong
Plant	bearing	day neutral

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Driscoll Jubilee'	US PP15435 seed parent of the candidate variety
'Driscoll Camarillo'	US PP14771 pollen parent of the candidate variety

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Driscoll Coronation'	Fruit shape	conical	chordate	Variety of common knowledge (VCK) .
'Driscoll Bonaire'	Leaf shape in cross section	flat	concave	VCK.
'Driscoll Malibu'	Fruit length/width ratio	longer than broad	as long as broad	VCK.

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'DrisStrawFive'	'Driscoll Camarillo'	'Driscoll Jubilee'
☑ Plant: habit	globose	globose	flat globose
☑ Plant: density	medium	open	open to medium
☑ Plant: vigour	strong	medium	weak to medium
☑ Leaf: colour of upper side	dark green	yellow green	yellow green
☑ Leaf: shape in cross section	flat	strongly concave	slightly concave to flat
☐ *Leaf: blistering	strong	strong to very strong	strong
☑ *Leaf: glossiness	weak	medium to strong	medium
☑ *Terminal leaflet: length/width ratio	as long as broad	broader than long	longer than broad
☑ *Terminal leaflet: shape of base	rounded	rounded	acute
☐ Terminal leaflet: shape of incisions of margin	crenate	crenate	crenate
☐ Petiole: attitude of hairs	strongly outwards	strongly outwards	slightly outwards

*Stolons: number	medium	medium	medium
Stolon: anthocyanin colouration	strong	medium	medium
Stolon: pubescence	very weak	medium	weak to medium
*Inflorescence: position relative to foliage	level with	above	beneath
Flower: size	small	medium	small to medium
*Primary flower: relative position of petals	overlapping	overlapping	overlapping
Petal: length/width ratio	as long as broad	broader than long	as long as broad
*Fruit: ratio of length/width	slightly longer than broad	slightly longer than broad	much longer than broad
*Fruit: size	small	medium to large	small to medium
*Fruit: predominant shape	conical	cordiform	conical
Fruit: difference in shapes between primary and secondary fruits	none or very slight	slight	none or very slight to slight
Fruit: band without achenes	absent or very narrow	absent or very narrow	absent or very narrow
Fruit: unevenness of surface	absent or very weak	weak	absent or very weak
*Fruit: colour	red	dark red	red
Fruit: evenness of colour	even	even	slightly uneven
Fruit: glossiness	strong	strong	strong
*Fruit: insertion of achenes	level with surface	below surface	level with surface
Fruit: insertion of calyx	with fruit level	in a basin	in a basin
Fruit: attitude of the calyx segments	spreading	reflexed	spreading
Fruit: size of calyx in relation to fruit diameter	slightly larger	much smaller	slightly smaller
Fruit: adherence of calyx	strong	strong	strong
Fruit: firmness	firm	firm	medium to firm
Fruit: colour of flesh	whitish	orange red	medium red
Fruit: hollow centre	absent or very weakly expressed	absent or very weakly expressed	absent or very weakly expressed
Fruit: distribution of red colour of flesh	only marginal	marginal and central	marginal and central
*Time of: flowering	medium	early	medium
Time of: ripening	medium to late	very early to early	medium to late
*Type of: bearing	day neutral	day neutral	day neutral

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'DrisStrawFive'	'Driscoll Camarillo'	'Driscoll Jubilee'
☑ Fruiting truss: length	extra long	long	short
☑ Fruiting truss: attitude at first picking	semi-erect	prostrate	

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
EU	2007	Applied	'DrisStrawFive'
USA	2007	Applied	'DrisStrawFive'

First sold in the UK in Nov 2006.

Description: **Margaret Zorin** 167 Collingwood Road Birkdale Q4159

Details of Application

Application Number	2000/213
Variety Name	'Sweet Georgia'
Genus Species	*Prunus avium*
Common Name	Sweet Cherry
Accepted Date	10 Aug 2000
Applicant	Rob Kruimink, Grove, TAS.
Agent	Fleming's Nurseries & Associates Pty Ltd, Monbulk, VIC
Qualified Person	Graham Fleming

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Taggerty, VIC.
Descriptor	Cherry (*Prunus avium*) TG/35/6
Period	2002-2009.
Conditions	The candidate and comparators were grafted onto 'Mazzard' F12/1 rootstock and planted into the trial in 2002. All trees were subject to normal orchard practices including irrigation and pest management and are all healthy and growing evenly.
Trial Design	Randomly planted orchard consisting of 3 rows with a total of 6 trees of each cultivar. All trees growing on 'Mazzard' F12/1 rootstock.

Origin and Breeding

Spontaneous mutation: the present new cultivar was observed growing in an orchard in Tasmania, Australia in approximately 1997. The orchard was planted with three-year-old 'Lapins' trees and the mutation was discovered during harvest of the 'Lapins' fruit. The candidate cultivar was obviously less mature when compared to the fruit of the 'Lapins' trees. The original mutation was then observed for a further two seasons and it remained stable during these two seasons. In approximately 2000 propagating material was collected from the original mutation and was grafted to F12 cherry rootstocks by Flemings Nurseries. In 2001 additional trees were propagated for the purpose of a PBR growing trial and planted in 2002. The candidate cultivar's fruiting characteristics have remained stable.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Tree	type	normal
Fruit	shape	reinform
Fruit	pistil end	flat
Flower	shape of petal	round
Stone	size	medium

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Lapins'	'Sweet Georgia' is regarded as a mutation of 'Lapins'.
'Sumtare'	Syn Sweetheart.

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristic		State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Simone'	Fruit	time of maturity	late	early-medium	
'Sunburst'	Fruit	time of maturity	late	early	
'Sunburst'	Fruit	size	medium	very large	
'Stella'	Fruit	time of maturity	late	very early	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

	Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Sweet Georgia'	'Lapins'	'Sumtare'
☐	*Tree: type	normal	normal	normal
☐	Tree: vigour	medium	medium	medium
☑	*Tree: habit	upright	upright	spreading
☐	*Tree: branching	weak to medium	weak to medium	medium
☑	*Leaf blade: ratio length/width	medium	small	medium
☐	*Leaf: length of petiole	medium	medium	medium
☐	*Petiole: nectaries	present	present	present
☐	Flower: diameter of corolla	medium	medium	medium
☐	Flower: shape of petal	round	round	round
☑	Flower: relative position of petal margins	overlapping	overlapping	touching
☑	*Fruit: size	medium	large	medium
☐	*Fruit: shape	reniform	reniform	reniform
☐	Fruit: pistil end	flat	flat	flat
☑	*Fruit: colour of skin	red	dark red	red
☑	Fruit: colour of flesh	red	dark red	red
☑	*Fruit: firmness	firm	medium	firm
☑	*Fruit: length of stalk	medium	medium	long
☐	*Stone: size	medium	medium	medium
☐	*Stone: shape	broad elliptic	broad elliptic	broad elliptic
☐	*Stone: size relative to fruit	medium	medium	medium to large
☐	*Time of: flowering	early	early	early to medium
☑	*Time of: fruit maturity	late	medium	late

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **Lisa Corcoran,** Graham's Factree, Hoddles Creek, VIC

Details of Application

Application Number	2006/173
Variety Name	'Cardwell Pink'
Genus Species	*Leptospermum polygalifolium*
Common Name	Tea Tree
Synonym	Nil
Accepted Date	01 Dec 2006
Applicant	Brent & Rayleen Braddick, Gladstone, QLD.
Agent	Russell & Sharon Costin, Limpinwood, NSW
Qualified Person	David Hockings

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Limpinwood, NSW.
Descriptor	Tea Tree (*Leptospermum*) TG/211/1.
Period	Jan to Mar 2009.
Conditions	Grown in 140 mm pots, standard potting media, standing on weed mat in open conditions.
Trial Design	10 plants of each variety arranged in two replicated rows.
Measurements	From each plant.
RHS Chart - edition	2001

Origin and Breeding

Open pollination: *Leptospermum polygalifolium* 'Cardwell' and *Leptospermum* 'Pink Cascade' were grown side by side in a garden bed. After flowering (flowering occurs exactly at the same time) and subsequent bee pollination seed was collected from the *L. polygalifolium* parent and sown. Several dozen seedlings were grown on and planted out. After 2 years they flowered and 'Cardwell Pink' was selected from the best bushy pink flowering plant and propagated by cuttings. The plant was grown on for a few years and found to be stable in pink flower colour and bushy growth habit. This plant was further propagated for multiplication for commercial use. Selection criteria: pink flower colour and bushy growth habit. Propagation: vegetative. Breeder: Brent & Rayleen Braddick, Gladstone, QLD.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Plant	attitude of branches	semi-erect
Plant	curvature of branches at distal end	downwards
Young leaf	main colour	yellow green
Leaf blade	length	very short
Leaf blade	width	very narrow
Leaf blade	variegation	absent
Flower	number of whorls of petals	one

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Cardwell'	seed parent

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristic	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Pink Cascade'	Plant growth habit	bushy	weeping	It is believed to be the putative pollen parent

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Cardwell Pink'	'Cardwell'
☑ Plant: growth habit	bushy	upright
☐ Plant: height	short to medium	medium
☐ Plant: attitude of branches	semi-erect	semi-erect
☐ Plant: curvature of branches at distal end	downwards	downwards
☐ Plant: width	medium	narrow to medium
☑ Young shoot: main colour	red	purple
☐ Young shoot: hairiness	absent or weak	absent or weak
☐ *Young leaf: main colour	yellow green	yellow green
☐ Leaf blade: attitude in relation to stem	oblique	oblique
☐ *Leaf blade: length	very short	very short
☐ *Leaf blade: width	very narrow	very narrow
☐ Leaf blade: shape	linear	linear
☐ Leaf blade: profile in cross section	flat	flat
☐ Leaf blade: shape of apex	acute	acute
☐ *Leaf blade: variegation	absent	absent
☐ Leaf blade: main colour of upper side	medium green	medium green
☐ Leaf blade: glossiness of upper side	weak	weak
☐ Leaf blade: hairiness on lower side	absent or weak	absent or weak
☐ Flower bud: hairiness	absent or weak	absent or weak
☑ Flower bud: predominant colour	pink	white
☐ *Flower: number of whorls of petals	one	one
☐ Flower: arrangement of petals	free	free
☐ Flower: number of fertile stamens	many	many
☐ Flower: diameter	small	n/a
☐ Flower: diameter of disc in relation to diameter of flower	less than one third	n/a
☐ Disc: colour	dark purple	n/a

Sepal: length in relation to length of petal	less than one third	n/a
Sepal: shape of apex	rounded	n/a
Sepal: predominant colour	pink	n/a
Sepal: hairiness	absent or very weak	n/a
Petal: ratio length/width	longer than broad	n/a
Petal: number of colour on upper side	one	n/a
Petal: colour change after first opening	present	n/a
Petal: main colour at first opening (RHS colour chart)	62B	155D
Petal: undulation of margin	very weak to weak	n/a
Petal: main colour two weeks after first opening (RHS colour chart)	69D	n/a
Disc: main colour two weeks after first opening	greenish	n/a
Stamen: length of fertile stamen in relation to length of petal	more than half as long but less than equal	n/a
Filaments: main colour	white	n/a

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'Cardwell Pink'**	**'Cardwell'**
Plant: height (mm)		
Mean	684.00	794.00
Std. Deviation	75.01	128.77
LSD/sig	135.65	ns
Leaf: length (mm)		
Mean	10.71	9.38
Std. Deviation	0.99	0.89
LSD/sig	1.21	ns

Prior Applications and Sales

Prior application nil. First sold in Australia in Feb 2006.

Description: **David Hockings,** Maleny, QLD**.**

Details of Application

Application Number	2005/295
Variety Name	'Sunmaririwaba'
Genus Species	*Verbena* hybrid
Common Name	Verbena
Synonym	Wine Surprise
Accepted Date	10 Jan 2006
Applicant	Suntory Flowers Limited, Tokyo, Japan
Agent	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited, Winmalee, NSW
Qualified Person	Ian Paananen

Details of Comparative Trial

Overseas Testing Authority	Naktuinbouw, Wageningen, The Netherlands
Overseas Data Reference Number	2005/1284.
Location	Overseas data was verified in Glenorie, NSW.
Descriptor	Verbena (*Verbena*) TG/220/1.
Period	Spring 2008.
Conditions	Overseas data was verified in Australia by local observations at Glenorie, NSW in open beds, stock planted into 140mm pots. Trial of the candidate was conducted with typical commercial conditions prior to assessment. Comparisons of characteristics are based on Dutch trials, which were assessed under conditions of controlled environment at Wageningen, the Netherlands.
Trial Design	Fifteen pots of each variety arranged in a completely randomised design.
Measurements	From ten plants at random. One sample per plant.
RHS Chart - edition	2007.

Origin and Breeding

Controlled self-pollination: seed parent 'H37-9' x pollen parent 'H37-9'. The seed and pollen parent is characterised by a pink flower colour and a medium inflorescence diameter. 'Sunsenebabu' was selected due to its attractive red purple flower colour and prostrate growth habit combined. Propagation: vegetative cuttings and micropropagation were found to be uniform and stable. Breeders: Yasunori Yomo, Kanagawa, Japan and Naoto Takamura, Shiga, Japan.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Corolla	main colour	red purple
Corolla	number of colours	one
Plant	growth habit	creeping
Leaf blade	division	present

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Sunmariwaba'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Sunmaribagadi'	Plant height	short	medium	Has a less creeping more semi-upright habit with a darker purple flower.

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

	Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Sunmaririwaba'	'Sunmariwaba'
☐	*Plant: growth habit	creeping	creeping
☐	*Stem: anthocyanin colouration	present	present
☑	*Leaf blade: length	short	medium
☐	*Leaf blade: width	narrow to medium	medium
☐	*Leaf blade: shape	ovate	ovate
☐	*Leaf blade: division	present	present
☐	*Leaf blade: type of division	lobed	lobed
☐	*Leaf blade: type of incisions of margin	crenate	crenate
☑	*Leaf blade: colour of upper side	dark green	medium green
☐	*Leaf blade: anthocyanin colouration on upper side	absent	
☐	*Petiole: length	very short	
☐	*Inflorescence: diameter	large	medium to large
☐	*Inflorescence: shape in profile	broad obovate	
☐	*Flower: arrangement of corolla lobes	free	free
☑	*Flower: diameter of corolla	large	very large
☑	*Calyx: anothocyanin colouration	present	absent
☐	*Calyx: distribution of anthocyanin colouration	teeth only	
☑	*Corolla tube: length	medium to long	long to very long
☐	*Corolla tube: colour of tip of protruding hairs	purple	
☐	*Corolla lobe: curvature of longitudinal axis	straight	
☐	*Corolla lobe: undulation of margin	weak	
☐	*Corolla: number of colours	one	one
☑	*Corolla: colour pattern	shaded	even
☐	*Corolla: distribution of colour (shaded varieties only)	lighter towards apex	
☑	*Corolla: main colour (RHS colour chart)	ca 71A (redder)	77B

*Corolla: eye	absent	absent
Corolla: change of colour with age	no change	

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
EU	2005	Granted	‘Sunmaririwaba’

First sold in EU in Nov 2004. First sold in Australia in Sep 2004.

Description: **Ian Paananen**, Crop & Nursery Services, Central Coast, NSW

Details of Application

Application Number	2005/296
Variety Name	'Suntapilabu'
Genus Species	*Verbena* hybrid
Common Name	Verbena
Synonym	Lilac Passion
Accepted Date	04 Nov 2005
Applicant	Suntory Flowers Limited, Tokyo, Japan
Agent	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited, Winmalee, NSW
Qualified Person	Ian Paananen

Details of Comparative Trial

Overseas Testing Authority	Naktuinbouw, Wageningen, The Netherlands
Overseas Data Reference Number	2005/1283
Location	Overseas data was verified in Glenorie, NSW.
Descriptor	Verbena (*Verbena*) TG/220/1.
Period	Spring 2008.
Conditions	Overseas data was verified in Australia by local observations at Glenorie, NSW in open beds, stock planted into 140mm pots. Trial of the candidate was conducted with typical commercial conditions prior to assessment. Comparisons of characteristics are based on Dutch trials, which were assessed under conditions of controlled environment at Wageningen, the Netherlands.
Trial Design	Fifteen pots of each variety arranged in a completely randomised design.
Measurements	From ten plants at random. One sample per plant.
RHS Chart - edition	2007.

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: seed parent 'T86-99-2' x pollen parent 'T85-99-2'. The seed parent is characterised by a long peduncle length, purplish white flower colour and medium inflorescence and flower diameters. The pollen parent is characterised by a short plant height, light blue flower colour and a long stem length. 'Suntapilabu' was selected due to its strong purple flower colour, compact growth habit, many branches & flowers. Propagation: vegetative cuttings and micropropagation were found to be uniform and stable. Breeders: Yasunori Yomo, Kanagawa, Japan and Naoto Takamura, Shiga, Japan.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Corolla	number of colours	one
Corolla	colour	purple violet
Plant	growth habit	creeping
Leaf blade	division	present
Leaf blade	type of division	dissected

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Sunmarefu TP-L'	

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Sunmarefu TP-V'	Corolla colour	N82A	81A to 86A	also has a much longer leaf length, larger plant diameter and longer inflorescence length.
'Balazlav'	Plant height	short	tall	also corolla colour N81A.

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

	Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Suntapilabu'	'Sunmarefu TP-L'
☐	*Plant: growth habit	creeping	creeping
☑	*Stem: anthocyanin colouration	absent	present
☐	*Leaf blade: length	short	short
☐	*Leaf blade: width	narrow to medium	narrow to medium
☐	*Leaf blade: shape	broad ovate	broad ovate
☐	*Leaf blade: division	present	present
☐	*Leaf blade: type of division	dissected	dissected
☑	*Leaf blade: type of incisions of margin	crenate	serrate
☐	*Leaf blade: colour of upper side	medium green	medium green
☐	*Leaf blade: anthocyanin colouration on upper side	absent	absent
☐	*Petiole: length	short	short
☐	*Inflorescence: diameter	small	small to medium
☐	*Inflorescence: shape in profile	broad obovate	broad obovate
☐	*Flower: arrangement of corolla lobes	free	free
☐	*Flower: diameter of corolla	small to medium	small to medium
☐	*Calyx: anothocyanin colouration	present	
☐	*Calyx: distribution of anthocyanin colouration	teeth only	
☐	*Corolla tube: length	short to medium	
☐	*Corolla tube: colour of tip of protruding hairs	purple	
☐	*Corolla lobe: curvature of longitudinal axis	straight	
☐	*Corolla lobe: undulation of margin	weak	weak
☐	*Corolla: number of colours	one	one

☐	*Corolla: colour pattern	shaded	
☐	*Corolla: distribution of colour (shaded varieties only)	lighter towards apex	
☑	*Corolla: main colour (RHS colour chart)	N82A	82C
☐	*Corolla: eye	present	present
☐	*Corolla: diameter of eye	very small to small	small
☑	*Corolla: colour of eye	green yellow	whitish green
☐	Corolla: change of colour with age	weakly fading	

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Canada	2004	Granted	‘Suntapilabu’
Japan	2004	Granted	‘Suntapilabu’
EU	2005	Granted	‘Suntapilabu’
USA	2004	Granted	‘Suntapilabu’

First sold in USA and Canada in Apr 2003. First sold in Australia in Sep 2004.

Description: **Ian Paananen**, Crop & Nursery Services, Central Coast, NSW.

Details of Application

Application Number	2006/193
Variety Name	'Sunmaripeach'
Genus Species	*Verbena* hybrid
Common Name	Verbena
Synonym	Peach Surprise
Accepted Date	11 Sep 2006
Applicant	Suntory Flowers Limited, Tokyo, Japan
Agent	Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited, Winmalee, NSW
Qualified Person	Ian Paananen

Details of Comparative Trial

Overseas Testing Authority	Naktuinbouw, Wageningen, The Netherlands
Overseas Data Reference Number	2006/0505
Location	Overseas data was verified in Glenorie, NSW.
Descriptor	Verbena (*Verbena*) TG/220/1.
Period	Spring 2008.
Conditions	Overseas data was verified in Australia by local observations at Glenorie, NSW in open beds, stock planted into 140mm pots. Trial of the candidate was conducted with typical commercial conditions prior to assessment. Comparisons of characteristics are based on Dutch trials, which were assessed under conditions of controlled environment at Wageningen, the Netherlands.
Trial Design	Fifteen pots of each variety arranged in a completely randomised design.
Measurements	From ten plants at random. One sample per plant.
RHS Chart - edition	2007.

Origin and Breeding

Induced mutation: parent 'H212-1'. The parent is characterised by a high level of self fertility. 'Sunmaripeach' was selected due to its peach flower colour, upright-spreading growth habit and low self fertility. Propagation: vegetative cuttings and micropropagation were found to be uniform and stable. Breeders: Yasunori Yomo, Kanagawa, Japan, Naoto Takamura, Shiga, Japan, Takeshi Kanaya, Shiga, Japan, Kenichi Suzuki, Osaska, Japan and Tomoya Misato, Yamanashi, Japan.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Corolla	number of colours	one
Corolla	change of colour with age	strongly fading
Corolla	main colour	light pink

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Sunmarisakura'	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Sunmaripeach'	'Sunmarisakura'
☑ *Plant: growth habit	semi-upright	creeping
☑ *Stem: anthocyanin colouration	absent	present
☑ *Leaf blade: length	medium to long	short
☐ *Leaf blade: width	narrow to medium	narrow
☐ *Leaf blade: shape	ovate	ovate
☑ *Leaf blade: division	absent	present
☑ *Leaf blade: type of incisions of margin	crenate	dentate
☐ *Leaf blade: colour of upper side	dark green	yellow green
☐ *Leaf blade: anthocyanin colouration on upper side	absent	absent
☐ *Petiole: length	very short	very short
☐ *Inflorescence: diameter	large	medium to large
☐ *Inflorescence: shape in profile	broad obovate	
☑ *Flower: arrangement of corolla lobes	overlapping	free
☐ *Flower: diameter of corolla	large	medium to large
☑ *Calyx: anothocyanin colouration	absent	present
☐ *Corolla tube: length	long	long
☑ *Corolla tube: colour of tip of protruding hairs	white	light green yellow
☑ *Corolla lobe: curvature of longitudinal axis	incurved	straight
☐ *Corolla lobe: undulation of margin	medium	medium to strong
☐ *Corolla: number of colours	one	one
☐ *Corolla: colour pattern	even	even
☑ *Corolla: main colour (RHS colour chart)	38A fade to 37C then 36C then 27D	65A to 65B
☐ *Corolla: eye	absent	absent
☐ Corolla: change of colour with age	strongly fading	strongly fading

Prior Applications and Sales

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Chile	2005	Applied	'Sunmaripeach'
Japan	2006	Applied	'Sunmaripeach'
Norway	2005	Granted	'Sunmaripeach'
EU	2006	Granted	'Sunmaripeach'

First sold in Switzerland in Aug 2005. First sold in Australia in Sep 2005.

Description: **Ian Paananen**, Crop & Nursery Services, Central Coast, NSW.

Details of Application

Application Number	2006/264
Variety Name	'Derrimut'
Genus Species	*Triticum aestivum*
Common Name	Wheat
Accepted Date	05 Oct 2006
Applicant	Nugrain Pty Ltd, Laverton North, VIC and Australian Grain Technologies Pty Ltd, Adelaide, SA.
Qualified Person	Gururaj Kadkol

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Dahlen, VIC.
Descriptor	Wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) TG/3/11 + Corr.
Period	2007.
Conditions	The trial was sown in Jun under good moisture conditions. The plants grew well until the end of tillering but from then on drought conditions prevailed as there was no significant rainfall between Aug and the end of the season. This affected expression of plant height to some extent but the most severe effect was on leaf recurving. This trait was separately recorded in a pot trial in the glasshouse.
Trial Design	Randomised complete block design.
Measurements	Days to flower, plant height, ear length, spikelet density, 1000 grain weight, awn length.

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: The cross between VN150 and VN715 was made in a glasshouse at DPIV, Horsham, VIC, in 1999 and was advanced to F2 seed. The material was planted as F2 single rows. Single plant selections from F2 single row plots were advanced to F4 as a bulk in 2001. The F4 bulks were planted in 2002 winter season in single rows at The Plant Breeding Institute, the University of Sydney, Narrabri, NSW. The final single plant selections were made in these single rows. Seed of the single plants was planted in a summer nursery at Serpentine, VIC to produce seed for 2003 plot trials. The variety, 99-032W*8-1 (coded NGSP005 in 2004) was selected as a promising line from trials at three interstate sites in 2003. It was then trialled in in-house multi-location trials (2004, 2005), GRDC sponsored S3 trials in 2004 and 2005 NVT trials in locations including VIC, SA, WA and Southern NSW. Quality tests were conducted in 2004/05 at DPIV (Horsham) laboratory. In 2005/06, quality analysis was conducted at Agrifood Laboratory (Werribee) and Australian Grain Technologies Laboratory (Adelaide). The decision to release the variety was based on performance in 2005 NVT trials, disease reactions and assessments of grain quality as Australian Hard by the Australian Wheat Board. Breeders: Gururaj Kadkol, Russell Eastwood, Mei Qin Lu and Frank Ellison.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Grain	quality classification	Australian Hard
Cotyledon	anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak
Plant	growth habit	semi-erect
Plant	length	short to medium
Flag leaf	anthocyanin colouration of auricles	absent or very weak
Straw	pith in cross section	thin
Awns or scurs	presence	presence
Awns or scurs at tip of ear	length	medium
Ear	colour	white
Grain	Colour	white
Plant	Seasonal type	spring

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Annuello'	Plant length medium Australian Hard grain quality, similar pedigree
'Young'	Plant length medium, Australian Hard grain quality, similar pedigree

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Yitpi'	Plant height	short	medium tall	
'Pugsley'	Plant Height	Short	Medium tall	
'Mitre'	Plant maturity	Early to medium	medium	Older outdated variety.
'Correll'	Plant height	short	medium	Genetically unrelated variety of similar yield potential.

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Derrimut'	'Annuello'	'Young'
☐ Coleoptile: anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☐ *Plant: growth habit	semi-erect	semi-erect	semi-erect
☐ Flag leaf: anthocyanin colouration of auricles	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☐ Plant: frequency of plants with recurved flag leaves	low	medium	absent or very low
☐ *Time of: ear emergence	early to medium	early to medium	very early
☑ *Flag leaf: glaucosity of sheath	strong to very strong	strong	weak
☑ *Ear: glaucosity	strong	strong	weak
☑ Culm: glaucosity of neck	strong	strong	medium

*Plant: length	short	medium	medium
*Straw: pith in cross section	thin	thin	thin
*Ear: shape in profile	parallel sided	tapering	tapering
*Ear: density	dense	medium	medium
Ear: length	medium	long	medium
*Awns or scurs: presence	awns present	awns present	awns present
*Awns of scurs at tip of ear: length	medium	medium	medium
*Ear: colour	white	white	white
Apical rachis segment: hairiness of convex surface	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
Lower glume: shoulder width	narrow	narrow	narrow
Lower glume: shoulder shape	slightly sloping	straight to elevated	slightly sloping
Lower glume: beak length	medium	medium	medium
Lower glume: beak shape	straight	slightly curved	straight
Lower glume: extent of internal hair	weak	weak	weak
*Grain: colour	white	white	white
*Seasonal type:	spring type	spring type	spring type
Glutenin composition: allele expression at locus Glu-A1	band 2	band 1	band 1
Glutenin composition: allele expression at locus Glu-B1	bands 7+8	bands 7+8	bands 7+8
Glutenin composition: allele expression at locus Glu-D1	bands 2+12	bands 2+12	bands 5+10

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'Derrimut'**	**'Annuello'**	**'Young'**
Puroindoline proteins: Pin genotype	ab+ba	ab	ab

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	**'Derrimut'**	**'Annuello'**	**'Young'**
Ear: days to emergence (days after sowing)			
Mean	126.00	126.00	122.00
Std. Deviation	0.50	0.50	0.00
Lsd/sig	0.90	ns	P≤0.01
Ear: awn length (mm)			
Mean	41.95	44.60	50.70
Std. Deviation	5.16	6.25	4.85
Lsd/sig	4.82	ns	P≤0.01

☑ Ear: density (spikelets per mm of ear)			
Mean	0.14	0.12	0.11
Std. Deviation	0.01	0.01	0.01
Lsd/sig	0.007	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
☑ Ear: length (mm)			
Mean	65.10	81.50	69.65
Std. Deviation	5.75	6.58	4.51
Lsd/sig	5.20	P≤0.01	ns
☑ Ear: number of spikelets			
Mean	17.70	19.40	15.60
Std. Deviation	0.59	0.57	0.52
Lsd/sig	0.91	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
☑ Grain: 1000 grain weight (g)			
Mean	32.40	34.50	30.10
Std. Deviation	0.69	0.60	0.53
Lsd/sig	1.45	P≤0.01	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **Gururaj Kadkol** and **Paul Rudolph,** Horsham, VIC.

Details of Application

Application Number	2007/110
Variety Name	'Peake'
Genus Species	*Triticum aestivum*
Common Name	Wheat
Accepted Date	17 May 2007
Applicant	Nugrain Pty Ltd, Laverton North, VIC.
Qualified Person	Gururaj Kadkol

Details of Comparative Trial

Location	Dahlen, VIC.
Descriptor	Wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) TG/3/11.
Period	2007
Conditions	The trial was sown in Jun under good moisture conditions. The plants grew well until the end of tillering but from then on drought conditions prevailed as there was no significant rainfall between Aug and the end of the season. This affected expression of plant height to some extent but the most severe effect was on leaf recurving. This trait was separately recorded in a pot trial in the glasshouse.
Trial Design	Randomised Complete Block Design.
Measurements	Days to flower, plant height, ear length, spikelet density, 1000 grain weight, awn length.

Origin and Breeding

Controlled pollination: The cross between VN150 and VN715 was made in a glasshouse at DPIV, Horsham, VIC, in 1999 and was advanced to F2 seed. The material was planted as F2 single rows in 2000. Single plant selections from F2 single row plots were advanced to F4 as a bulk in 2001. The F4 bulks were planted in 2002 winter season in single rows at the Plant Breeding Institute, the University of Sydney, Narrabri, NSW. The final single plant selections were made in these single rows. Seed of the single plants was planted in a summer nursery at Serpentine, VIC to produce seed for 2003 plot trials. The variety, 99-032W*8-3 (coded NGSP006 in 2004) was selected as a promising line from trials at three interstate sites in 2003. It was then trialled in in-house multi-location trials (2004,2005), GRDC sponsored S3 trials in 2004 and NVT trials in 2005 and 2006 in locations including VIC, SA, WA and Southern NSW. Quality tests were conducted in 2004/05 at DPIV (Horsham) laboratory. In 2005/06, quality analysis was conducted at Agrifood Laboratory (Werribee) and Australian Grain Technologies Laboratory (Adelaide). The decision to release the variety was based on performance in 2005 and 2006 NVT trials, disease reactions and assessments of grain quality as Australian Hard by the Australian Wheat Board. Breeders: Gururaj Kadkol, Russell Eastwood, Mei Qin Lu and Frank Ellison.

Choice of Comparators Characteristics used for grouping varieties to identify the most similar Variety of Common Knowledge

Organ/Plant Part	Context	State of Expression in Group of Varieties
Grain	quality classification	Australian Hard
Coleoptile	anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak
Plant	growth habit	semi erect
Plant	height	short to medium
Flag leaf	anthocyanin colouration of auricles	absent or very weak
Straw	pith in cross section	thin
Awns or scurs	presence	present
Awns or scurs at tip of ear	length	medium
Ear	colour	white
Grain	colour	white

Most Similar Varieties of Common Knowledge identified (VCK)

Name	Comments
'Annuello'	Australian Hard grain quality, similar pedigree and adaptation and grouping criteria.
'Young'	Australian Hard grain quality, similar pedigree and adaptation and grouping criteria.

Varieties of Common Knowledge identified and subsequently excluded

Variety	Distinguishing Characteristics	State of Expression in Candidate Variety	State of Expression in Comparator Variety	Comments
'Mitre'	Plant maturity	medium early	medium	older outdated variety.
'Correll'	Plant height	short	medium	genetically unrelated variety of similar yield potential.
'Pugsley'	Plant height	short	medium tall	genetically unrelated.
'Yitpi'	Plant height	short	medium tall	genetically unrelated.
'Derrimut'	Plant Resistance to stripe rust (WA race)	resistant	medium resistant	

Variety Description and Distinctness - Characteristics which distinguish the candidate from one or more of the comparators are marked with a tick.

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Peake'	'Derrimut'	'Annuello'	'Young'
☐ Coleoptile: anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☐ *Plant: growth habit	semi-erect	semi-erect	semi-erect	semi-erect
☐ Flag leaf: anthocyanin colouration of auricles	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☑ Plant: frequency of plants with recurved flag leaves	low	low	medium	absent or very low
☑ *Time of: ear emergence	early to medium	early to medium	medium	very early

☑ *Flag leaf: glaucosity of sheath	strong	strong to very strong	strong	weak
☑ *Ear: glaucosity	strong	strong	strong	weak
☑ Culm: glaucosity of neck	strong	strong	strong	medium
☑ *Plant: length	short	short	medium	medium
☐ *Straw: pith in cross section	thin	thin	thin	thin
☑ *Ear: shape in profile	parallel sided	parallel sided	tapering	tapering
☑ *Ear: density	dense	dense	medium	medium
☑ Ear: length	medium	medium	long	medium
☐ *Awns or scurs: presence	awns present	awns present	awns present	awns present
☐ *Awns of scurs at tip of ear: length	medium	medium	medium	medium
☐ *Ear: colour	white	white	white	white
☐ Apical rachis segment: hairiness of convex surface	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
☑ Lower glume: shoulder width	narrow to medium	narrow	narrow	narrow
☑ Lower glume: shoulder shape	slightly sloping	slightly sloping	straight to elevated	slightly sloping
☐ Lower glume: beak length	medium	medium	medium	medium
☑ Lower glume: beak shape	straight	straight	slightly curved	straight
☐ Lower glume: extent of internal hair	weak	weak	weak	weak
☐ *Grain: colour	white	white	white	white
☐ *Seasonal type:	spring type	spring type	spring type	spring type
☑ Glutenin composition: allele expression at locus Glu-A1	band 2	band 2	band 1	band 1
☐ Glutenin composition: allele expression at locus Glu-B1	bands 7+8	bands 7+8	bands 7+8	bands 7+8
☑ Glutenin composition: allele expression at locus Glu-D1	bands 2+12	bands 2+12	bands 2+12	bands 5+10

Characteristics Additional to the Descriptor/TG

Organ/Plant Part: Context	**‘Peake’**	**‘Derrimut’**	**‘Annuello’**	**‘Young’**
☑ Puroindoline proteins: Pin genotype	ba	ab+ba	ab	ab

Statistical Table

Organ/Plant Part: Context	'Peake'	'Derrimut'	'Annuello'	'Young'
☐ Ear: days to ear emergence (days after sowing)				
Mean	125.00	126.00	126.00	122.00
Std. Deviation	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.01
LSD/sig	0.90	ns	ns	P≤0.01
☑ Ear: awn length (mm)				
Mean	42.15	41.95	44.60	50.70
Std. Deviation	6.46	5.16	6.25	4.85
LSD/sig	4.82	ns	ns	P≤0.01
☑ Ear: density (spikelets per mm of ear)				
Mean	0.13	0.14	0.12	0.11
Std. Deviation	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
LSD/sig	0.007	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
☑ Ear: length (mm)				
Mean	69.35	65.10	81.50	69.65
Std. Deviation	5.40	5.75	6.58	4.51
LSD/sig	5.20	ns	P≤0.01	ns
☑ Ear: number of spikelets				
Mean	18.30	17.70	19.40	15.60
Std. Deviation	0.49	0.59	0.57	0.52
LSD/sig	0.91	ns	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
☑ Plant: height (mm)				
Mean	607.50	609.00	662.80	647.30
Std. Deviation	17.01	18.01	63.02	20.59
LSD/sig	22.34	ns	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
☐ Grain: 1000 grain weight (g)				
Mean	36.60	32.40	34.50	30.10
Std. Deviation	1.14	0.69	0.60	0.53
LSD/sig	1.45	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01

Prior Applications and Sales

Nil.

Description: **Gururaj Kadkol** and **Paul Rudolph,** Horsham, VIC.

GRANTS

Acmena smithii

LILLY PILLY

‘DOW30’[Φ]

Application No: 2005/317
Applicant: **Downes Wholesale Nursery Pty Ltd**.
Certificate No: 3686 Expiry Date: 7 January, 2034.
Agent: **Ozbreed Pty Ltd**, Richmond, NSW.

Agonis flexuosa

WILLOW MYRTLE, WILLOW PEPPERMINT

‘Jedda's Dream’[Φ]

Application No: 2006/222
Applicant: **James F Koppman and Jaqueline A Koppman**, Huskisson, NSW.
Certificate No: 3695 Expiry Date: 8 January, 2029.

Alstroemeria hybrid

PERUVIAN LILY

‘Zalsachic’[Φ] syn **Chicago**[Φ]

Application No: 2007/119
Applicant: **Van Zanten Plants B.V.**.
Certificate No: 3728 Expiry Date: 26 February, 2029.
Agent: **Ramm Botanicals Holdings Pty Ltd**, Tuggerah, NSW.

‘Zalsaden’[Φ] syn **Denver**[Φ]

Application No: 2007/121
Applicant: **Van Zanten Plants B.V.**.
Certificate No: 3725 Expiry Date: 26 February, 2029.
Agent: **Ramm Botanicals Holdings Pty Ltd**, Tuggerah, NSW.

‘Zalsadon’[Φ] syn **Snowdon**[Φ]

Application No: 2007/120
Applicant: **Van Zanten Plants B.V.**.
Certificate No: 3724 Expiry Date: 26 February, 2029.
Agent: **Ramm Botanicals Holdings Pty Ltd**, Tuggerah, NSW.

‘Zalsalan’[Φ] syn **Avalange**[Φ]

Application No: 2007/118
Applicant: **Van Zanten Plants B.V.**.
Certificate No: 3727 Expiry Date: 26 February, 2029.
Agent: **Ramm Botanicals Holdings Pty Ltd**, Tuggerah, NSW.

‘Zalsamon’[Φ] syn **Lemon**[Φ]

Application No: 2007/122
Applicant: **Van Zanten Plants B.V.**.
Certificate No: 3726 Expiry Date: 26 February, 2029.
Agent: **Ramm Botanicals Holdings Pty Ltd**, Tuggerah, NSW.

Blandfordia grandiflora

CHRISTMAS BELLS

‘Sunbelle Dawn’[Φ]

Application No: 2006/112
Applicant: **Florence Treverrow**, Goolmangar, NSW.
Certificate No: 3712 Expiry Date: 15 January, 2029.

‘Sunbelle Majestic’[Φ]

Application No: 2005/076
Applicant: **Florence Treverrow**, Goolmangar, NSW.
Certificate No: 3710 Expiry Date: 15 January, 2029.

‘Sunbelle Sensation’[Φ]

Application No: 2005/077
Applicant: **Florence Treverrow**, Goolmangar, NSW.
Certificate No: 3711 Expiry Date: 15 January, 2029.

Bracteantha bracteata

EVERLASTING DAISY, STRAWFLOWER

‘Ohdrejumwhi’[Φ] syn **Jumbo White**[Φ]

Application No: 2007/214
Applicant: **Bonza Botanicals Pty Limited**.
Certificate No: 3687 Expiry Date: 7 January, 2029.
Agent: **Oasis Horticulture Pty Limited**, Winmalee, NSW.

Brassica napus

CANOLA

‘Marlin’ϕ

Application No: 2006/261
Applicant: **Ag-Seed Research Pty Ltd,** Horsham, VIC, **Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd,** Attwood, VIC, **Grains Research and Development Corporation**. Barton, ACT.
Certificate No: 3750 Expiry Date: 20 March, 2029.
Agent: **Ag-Seed Research Pty Ltd**, Horsham, VIC.

‘Rottnest TTC’ϕ

Application No: 2006/258
Applicant: **Ag-Seed Research Pty Ltd,** Horsham, VIC, **Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd,** Attwood, VIC, **Grains Research and Development Corporation**. Barton, ACT.
Certificate No: 3751 Expiry Date: 20 March, 2029.
Agent: **Ag-Seed Research Pty Ltd**, Horsham, VIC.

Camellia hybrid

CAMELLIA

‘Jur01’ϕ

Application No: 2005/091
Applicant: **Mark C Jury**.
Certificate No: 3739 Expiry Date: 17 March, 2029.
Agent: **Anthony Tesselaar Plants Pty Ltd**, Silvan, VIC.

Citrullus lanatus

WATERMELON

‘SP-4’ϕ

Application No: 2007/233
Applicant: **Syngenta Crop Protection AG**.
Certificate No: 3749 Expiry Date: 18 March, 2029.
Agent: **Syngenta Seeds Pty Ltd**, Dandenong South, VIC.

Citrus limon

LEMON

‘Eureka SL’ϕ

Application No: 2005/060
Applicant: **Director, ARC - Institute for Tropical and Sub-Tropical Crops (ITSC)**.
Certificate No: 3748 Expiry Date: 18 March, 2034.

Agent: **Australian Nurserymen's Fruit Improvement Company Limited**, Bathurst, NSW.

Cordyline australis

CORDYLINE, CABBAGE TREE

'Chocolate Mint'Φ

Application No: 2006/313
Applicant: **Flower & Plant Technology**.
Certificate No: 3733 Expiry Date: 16 March, 2029.
Agent: **Greenhills Propagation Nursery Pty Ltd**, Tynong, VIC.

Cordyline hybrid

CORDYLINE, CABBAGE TREE, TI

'Uto01'Φ

Application No: 2005/121
Applicant: **Utopia Palms and Cycads**, Valdora, QLD.
Certificate No: 3705 Expiry Date: 14 January, 2029.

Cynodon dactylon

COUCHGRASS, BERMUDAGRASS

'LEG13A'Φ

Application No: 2008/110
Applicant: **Ozbreed Pty Ltd**, Clarendon, NSW.
Certificate No: 3744 Expiry Date: 18 March, 2029.

'WGP3'Φ

Application No: 2008/111
Applicant: **Ozbreed Pty Ltd**, Clarendon, NSW.
Certificate No: 3745 Expiry Date: 18 March, 2029.

Cynodon transvaalensis x *Cynodon dactylon*

HYBRID GREEN COUCH GRASS, HYBRID BERMUDA GRASS

'AGRD'Φ

Application No: 2004/299
Applicant: **Grasslanz Technology Limited**.
Certificate No: 3716 Expiry Date: 20 January, 2029.
Agent: **Griffith Hack**, Brisbane, QLD.

Dahlia hybrid

DAHLIA

‘Timothy Hammett’ϕ

Application No: 2007/315
Applicant: **Keith Richard William Hammett**.
Certificate No: 3742 Expiry Date: 17 March, 2029.
Agent: **Camerons Nursery Pty Ltd**, Arcadia, NSW.

Dianella ensifolia

FLAX LILY

‘DarwinGold’ϕ

Application No: 2007/229
Applicant: **Darwin Plant Wholesalers**, Winnellie, NT.
Certificate No: 3702 Expiry Date: 8 January, 2029.

Dianella revoluta

SPREADING FLAX-LILY, BLUEBERRY LILY, BLACK-ANTHER FLAX-LILY, BLUE FLAX LILY

‘REV101’ϕ

Application No: 2007/197
Applicant: **Ozbreed Pty Ltd**, Richmond, NSW.
Certificate No: 3743 Expiry Date: 18 March, 2029.

Echinacea purpurea

CONEFLOWER, PURPLE CONEFLOWER

‘Fragrant Angel’ϕ

Application No: 2007/030
Applicant: **Terra Nova Nurseries, Inc**.
Certificate No: 3707 Expiry Date: 14 January, 2029.
Agent: **Greenhills Propagation Nursery P/L**, Tynong, VIC.

Fragaria x*ananassa*

STRAWBERRY

‘SABROSA’ϕ

Application No: 2007/225
Applicant: **Plantas de Navarra, S.A. (Planasa)**.
Certificate No: 3737 Expiry Date: 16 March, 2029.

Agent: **Red Jewel Fruit Management Pty Ltd**, Ballandean, QLD.

‘San Juan’[Φ] syn **Driscoll San Juan**[Φ]

Application No: 2003/034
Applicant: **Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Inc**.
Certificate No: 3738 Expiry Date: 17 March, 2029.
Agent: **Phillips Ormonde & Fitzpatrick**, Melbourne, VIC.

Grevillea hybrid

GREVILLEA

‘Blood Orange’[Φ]

Application No: 2006/218
Applicant: **Christopher John Hughes**, Federal, NSW.
Certificate No: 3713 Expiry Date: 15 January, 2029.

Hebe hybrid

HEBE

‘Pretty 'n' Pink’[Φ]

Application No: 2007/007
Applicant: **Greenhills Propagation Nursery Pty Ltd**, Tynong, VIC.
Certificate No: 3734 Expiry Date: 16 March, 2029.

Hydrangea macrophylla

HYDRANGEA

‘Rabearth’[Φ] syn **Blue Earth**[Φ]

Application No: 2005/093
Applicant: **Franz-Xaver Rampp**.
Certificate No: 3715 Expiry Date: 15 January, 2029.
Agent: **Greenhills Propagation Nursery P/L**, Tynong, VIC.

‘Ramars’[Φ]

Application No: 2005/094
Applicant: **Franz-Xaver Rampp**.
Certificate No: 3714 Expiry Date: 15 January, 2029.
Agent: **Greenhills Propagation Nursery P/L**, Tynong, VIC.

Lilium hybrid

LILY

‘Mothers Choice’ϕ

Application No: 2005/156
Applicant: **Mak 't Zand B.V.**.
Certificate No: 3723 Expiry Date: 25 February, 2029.
Agent: **A J Park**, Canberra, ACT.

Lomandra confertifolia ssp *rubiginosa*

MATT RUSH

‘Merlom Ruby’ϕ

Application No: 2006/246
Applicant: **Merricks Nursery**, Merricks, VIC.
Certificate No: 3706 Expiry Date: 14 January, 2029.

‘Seascape’ϕ

Application No: 2006/210
Applicant: **Southern Aurora Flora Pty Ltd**.
Certificate No: 3736 Expiry Date: 16 March, 2029.
Agent: **Greenhills Propagation Nursery Pty Ltd**, Tynong, VIC.

Malus domestica

APPLE

‘Brak’ϕ

Application No: 2001/086
Applicant: **KIKU G.m.b.H. - S.r. 1.**.
Certificate No: 3746 Expiry Date: 18 March, 2029.
Agent: **Pizzeys Patent and Trade Mark Attorneys**, Brisbane, QLD.

Phalaris aquatica

PHALARIS

‘Holdfast GT’ϕ

Application No: 2007/193
Applicant: **Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation and Australian Wool Innovation Limited**, Canberra, ACT.
Certificate No: 3721 Expiry Date: 10 February, 2029.

Phalaris hybrid

PHALARIS

'Advanced AT'[Φ]

Application No: 2007/188
Applicant: **Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation and Australian Wool Innovation Limited**, Canberra, ACT.
Certificate No: 3720 Expiry Date: 10 February, 2029.

Pisum sativum

FIELD PEA

'SW Celine'[Φ]

Application No: 2006/070
Applicant: **Svalof Weibull AB**.
Certificate No: 3732 Expiry Date: 13 March, 2029.
Agent: **Access Genetics Pty Ltd**, Laverton North, VIC.

Prunus avium

SWEET CHERRY

'Arodel'[Φ]

Application No: 2002/008
Applicant: **Societe Anonyme des Pepinieres et Roseraies GEORGES DELBARD**.
Certificate No: 3717 Expiry Date: 20 January, 2034.
Agent: **Australian Nurserymen's Fruit Improvement Company Limited**, Bathurst, NSW.

'Sumpaca'[Φ] syn **Celeste**[Φ]

Application No: 1994/046
Applicant: **Agriculture Canada**.
Certificate No: 3718 Expiry Date: 3 March, 2014.
Agent: **Fleming's Nurseries & Associates Pty Ltd**, Monbulk, VIC.

Prunus salicina

JAPANESE PLUM

'Suplumtwentyeight'[Φ] syn **SP28**[Φ]

Application No: 2006/164
Applicant: **Sun World International, LLC**.
Certificate No: 3709 Expiry Date: 15 January, 2034.
Agent: **Sun World Australasia**, Oberon, NSW.

‘Suplumtwentythree’[Φ] syn **SP23**[Φ]

Application No: 2006/162
Applicant: **Sun World International, LLC**.
Certificate No: 3708 Expiry Date: 15 January, 2034.
Agent: **Sun World Australasia**, Oberon, NSW.

Rosa hybrid

ROSE

‘Crohimagi’[Φ]

Application No: 2006/227
Applicant: **Preesman Royalty B.V.**.
Certificate No: 3729 Expiry Date: 27 February, 2029.
Agent: **Roskam Young Plants Pty Ltd**, Clarinda, VIC.

‘Grandant’[Φ]

Application No: 2006/226
Applicant: **Mr H Schreuders**.
Certificate No: 3722 Expiry Date: 11 February, 2029.
Agent: Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd, Skye, VIC.

‘Grandcremdela’[Φ]

Application No: 2006/116
Applicant: **Mr H Schreuders**.
Certificate No: 3741 Expiry Date: 17 March, 2029.
Agent: **Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd**, Skye, VIC.

‘Lexaanas’[Φ]

Application No: 2006/113
Applicant: **Lex Voorn Rozenveredeling**.
Certificate No: 3684 Expiry Date: 6 January, 2029.
Agent: **Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd**, Skye, VIC.

‘Lexarev’[Φ]

Application No: 2006/114
Applicant: **Lex Voorn Rozenveredeling**.
Certificate No: 3700 Expiry Date: 9 January, 2029.
Agent: Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd, Skye, VIC.

‘Lexjori’[Φ]

Application No: 2006/171
Applicant: **Lex Voorn Rozenveredling**.
Certificate No: 3735 Expiry Date: 16 March, 2029.
Agent: **Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd**, Skye, VIC.

‘Olijkiwi’[Φ]

Application No: 2007/014
Applicant: **Olij Innovation BV**.
Certificate No: 3730 Expiry Date: 27 February, 2029.
Agent: **Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd**, Skye, VIC.

‘Preratemp Purple’[Φ] [Φ]

Application No: 2006/233
Applicant: **Preesman Royalty B.V.**.
Certificate No: 3698 Expiry Date: 9 January, 2029.
Agent: **Roskam Young Plants Pty Ltd**, Clarinda, VIC.

‘Preruclas’[Φ]

Application No: 2006/232
Applicant: **Preesman Royalty B.V.**.
Certificate No: 3697 Expiry Date: 9 January, 2029.
Agent: **Roskam Young Plants Pty Ltd**, Clarinda, VIC.

‘Preruclou’[Φ]

Application No: 2006/231
Applicant: **Preesman Royalty B.V.**.
Certificate No: 3696 Expiry Date: 9 January, 2029.
Agent: **Roskam Young Plants Pty Ltd**, Clarinda, VIC.

‘Ruiz3531’[Φ]

Application No: 2005/065
Applicant: **De Ruiter's Nieuwe Rozen B.V.**.
Certificate No: 3747 Expiry Date: 18 March, 2029.
Agent: **Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd**, Skye, VIC.

‘WEKmorfis’[Φ] syn **Route 66**[Φ]

Application No: 2007/083
Applicant: **Weeks Wholesale Rose Grower Inc.**.
Certificate No: 3699 Expiry Date: 9 January, 2029.
Agent: **Swane's Nurseries Australia Pty Limited**, Dural, NSW.

Saccharum hybrid

SUGARCANE

‘Q232’[Φ]

Application No: 2007/218
Applicant: **BSES Limited**, Indooroopilly, QLD.
Certificate No: 3704 Expiry Date: 14 January, 2029.

‘Q233’[Φ]

Application No: 2007/219
Applicant: **BSES Limited**, Indooroopilly, QLD.
Certificate No: 3703 Expiry Date: 14 January, 2029.

Syzygium smithii

SMALL LEAF LILLY PILLY

‘Cherry Surprise’[Φ]

Application No: 2006/297
Applicant: **Wirreanda Nursery**, Ingleside, NSW.
Certificate No: 3701 Expiry Date: 9 January, 2029.

Tristaniopsis laurina

KANOOKA, WATER GUM

‘DOW10’[Φ]

Application No: 2005/288
Applicant: **Downes Wholesale Nursery Pty Ltd**.
Certificate No: 3685 Expiry Date: 7 January, 2034.
Agent: **Ozbreed Pty Ltd**, Richmond, NSW.

Triticum aestivum

WHEAT

‘LongReach Bullet’[Φ] syn **LPB0423**[Φ]

Application No: 2007/238
Applicant: **LongReach Plant Breeders Management Pty Ltd**, Bundoora, VIC.
Certificate No: 3694 Expiry Date: 7 January, 2029.

‘LongReach Catalina’[Φ] syn **LRPB Catalina**[Φ]

Application No: 2006/296
Applicant: **LongReach Plant Breeders Management Pty Ltd**, Bundoora, VIC.
Certificate No: 3689 Expiry Date: 7 January, 2029.

‘LongReach Crusader’[Φ] syn **LRPB Crusader**[Φ]

Application No: 2007/127
Applicant: **LongReach Plant Breeders Management Pty Ltd**, Bundoora, VIC.
Certificate No: 3692 Expiry Date: 7 January, 2029.

'LongReach Dakota'[Φ] syn **LRPB Dakota**[Φ]

Application No: 2007/126
Applicant: **LongReach Plant Breeders Management Pty Ltd**, Bundoora, VIC.
Certificate No: 3691 Expiry Date: 7 January, 2029.

'LongReach Guardian'[Φ] syn **LRPB Guardian**[Φ]

Application No: 2006/295
Applicant: **LongReach Plant Breeders Management Pty Ltd**, Bundoora, VIC.
Certificate No: 3690 Expiry Date: 7 January, 2029.

'LongReach Hornet'[Φ] syn **LRPB Hornet**[Φ]

Application No: 2007/171
Applicant: **LongReach Plant Breeders Management Pty Ltd**, Bundoora, VIC.
Certificate No: 3693 Expiry Date: 7 January, 2029.

'LongReach Lincoln'[Φ] syn **LRPB Lincoln**[Φ]

Application No: 2007/173
Applicant: **The New Zealand Institute for Crop & Food Research Limited**.
Certificate No: 3688 Expiry Date: 7 January, 2029.
Agent: **LongReach Plant Breeders Management Pty Ltd**, Bundoora, VIC.

'QAL3362'[Φ]

Application No: 2006/292
Applicant: **Allied Mills Australia Pty Ltd, Arnott's Biscuits Ltd**, Summer Hill, NSW.
Certificate No: 3752 Expiry Date: 26 March, 2029.

Triticum turgidum ssp *turgidum*

DURUM WHEAT

'SAINTLY'[Φ]

Application No: 2008/184
Applicant: **Australian Grain Technologies Pty Ltd**, Urrbrae, SA.
Certificate No: 3753 Expiry Date: 26 March, 2029.

Vaccinium ashei

RABBITEYE BLUEBERRY

'C96-97'[Φ]

Application No: 2005/081
Applicant: **CostaExchange Ltd**, Corindi Beach, NSW.
Certificate No: 3719 Expiry Date: 10 February, 2029.

Vitis vinifera

GRAPE

‘M13-01’$^{\phi}$

Application No: 2005/310
Applicant: **Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation**, Canberra, ACT.
Certificate No: 3740 Expiry Date: 17 March, 2034.

Yucca recurvifolia

SOFT LEAF YUCCA

‘Monca’$^{\phi}$

Application No: 2005/338
Applicant: **Monrovia Nursery Company**.
Certificate No: 3731 Expiry Date: 12 March, 2029.
Agent: **Greenhills Propagation Nursery Pty Ltd**, Tynong, VIC.

Denomination Changed

Application No.	Genus	Species	Common Name	Changed From	Changed To
2008/241	*Avena*	*sativa*	Oats	SV96025-7	Mulgara
2008/243	*Avena*	*sativa*	Oats	SV96098-24	Tammar

Assignment of Rights

App. No.	Genus	Species	Variety	Common Name	Changed From	Changed To
2007/237	*Pyrus*	*communis L.*	Rode Doyenne van Doorn	European Pear	Jacob Hendrik van Doorn	Inventum victor GmbH
2001/058	*Solanum*	*tuberosum*	Inova	Potato	Handelmaatschappij VAN RIJN bv	van Rijn - KWS B.V.

Change of Agent

Application No.	Genus	Species	Variety	Changed From	Changed To
2004/110	*Solanum*	*tuberosum*	Bernadette	Graham Liney	Keith Platt
2000/341	*Solanum*	*tuberosum*	Jaqueline	Graham Liney	Keith Platt
2000/342	*Solanum*	*tuberosum*	Serafina	Graham Liney	Keith Platt
2001/042	*Dahlia*	*hybrid*	Gallery Cezanne	Gladland Flowers	Sprint Horticulture Pty Ltd
2001/043	*Dahlia*	*hybrid*	Gallery Art Nouveau	Gladland Flowers	Sprint Horticulture Pty Ltd
2001/044	*Dahlia*	*hybrid*	Gallery Art fair	Gladland Flowers	Sprint Horticulture Pty Ltd
2001/038	*Dahlia*	*hybrid*	Gallery Cobra	Gladland Flowers	Sprint Horticulture Pty Ltd
2001/040	*Dahlia*	*hybrid*	Gallery singer	Gladland Flowers	Sprint Horticulture Pty Ltd
1998/200	*Prunus*	*salicina*	SAPPHIRE	Teak Enterprises	ANFIC
1998/232	*Prunus*	*salicina*	AWASO	Teak Enterprises	ANFIC
1998/233	*Prunus*	*salicina*	Souvenir II	Teak Enterprises	ANFIC
2001/174	*Brachiaria*	*ruziziensis x brizantha*	Mulato	Dr. Donald S Loch	Heritage Seeds Pty. Ltd
2004/043	*Brachiaria*	*ruziziensis x decembens x brizantha*	Mulato II	GeneGro Pty Ltd	Heritage Seeds Pty. Ltd
2007/031	*Echinacea*	*purpurea*	Little Giant	Lifetech Laboratories Ltd	Greenhills Propagation Nursery P/L
2003/327	*Zantedeschia*	hybrid	Edge of Night	Lifetech Laboratories Ltd	Greenhills Propagation Nursery P/L
2007/032	*Heuchera*	hybrid	Peach Flambe	Lifetech Laboratories Ltd	Greenhills Propagation Nursery P/L
2007/033	*Heuchera*	hybrid	Obsidian	Lifetech Laboratories Ltd	Greenhills Propagation Nursery P/L
2007/034	*Heuchera*	hybrid	Lime Rickey	Lifetech Laboratories Ltd	Greenhills Propagation Nursery P/L
2007/035	*Heuchera*	hybrid	Marmalade	Lifetech Laboratories Ltd	Greenhills Propagation Nursery P/L
2003/181	*Heuchera*	hybrid	Amber Waves	Lifetech Laboratories Ltd	Greenhills Propagation Nursery P/L
2003/328	*Polemonium*	*caeruleum*	Snow and Sapphires	Lifetech Laboratories Ltd	Greenhills Propagation Nursery P/L
2008/085	*Coreopsis*	*hybrid*	Snowberry	Lifetech Laboratories Ltd	Greenhills Propagation Nursery P/L
2008/083	*Coreopsis*	*hybrid*	Autumn Blush	Lifetech Laboratories Ltd	Greenhills Propagation Nursery P/L
2008/103	*Coreopsis*	*hybrid*	Pinwheel	Lifetech Laboratories Ltd	Greenhills Propagation Nursery P/L
2007/030	*Echinacea*	*purpurea*	Fragrant Angel	Lifetech Laboratories Ltd	Greenhills Propagation Nursery P/L
2005/093	*Hydrangea*	*macrophylla*	Rabearth	Lifetech Laboratories Ltd	Greenhills Propagation Nursery P/L
2005/094	*Hydrangea*	*macrophylla*	Ramars	Lifetech Laboratories Ltd	Greenhills Propagation Nursery P/L
2003/180	*Ajuga*	*tenorii*	Chocolate Chip	Lifetech Laboratories Ltd	Greenhills Propagation Nursery P/L

2003/325	*Hydrangea*	*macrophylla*	Rasat	Lifetech Laboratories Ltd	Greenhills Propagation Nursery P/L
2003/326	*Heucherella*	*xtiarelloides*	Sunspot	Lifetech Laboratories Ltd	Greenhills Propagation Nursery P/L

WITHDRAWN

The following varieties are no longer under PBR provisional protection

App. No.	Genus	Species	Common Name	Variety
2006/137	*Rosa*	hybrid	Rose	Poulpah024
2006/138	*Rosa*	hybrid	Rose	Poulpah022
2006/143	*Rosa*	hybrid	Rose	Poulpah025
2006/144	*Rosa*	hybrid	Rose	Poulpah026
2006/145	*Rosa*	hybrid	Rose	Poulpah027
2006/146	*Rosa*	hybrid	Rose	Poulpah028
2006/147	*Rosa*	hybrid	Rose	Poulpah030
2006/148	*Rosa*	hybrid	Rose	Poulpal022
2006/150	*Rosa*	hybrid	Rose	Poulpar030
2006/151	*Rosa*	hybrid	Rose	Poulpar031
2006/152	*Rosa*	hybrid	Rose	Poulpar033
2006/153	*Rosa*	hybrid	Rose	Poulpar034
2008/282	*Lolium*	*perenne*	Perennial Ryegrass	Aberdart
2007/296	*Lactuca*	*sativa*	Lettuce	Vulsini
2007/302	*Cuphea*	*ignea*	Cuphea	Everbloom Purple
2007/069	*Rosa*	hybrid	Rose	JACamite
2007/071	*Rosa*	hybrid	Rose	JACtwist
2007/075	*Rosa*	hybrid	Rose	JACshlav
2004/185	*Prunus*	*persica var.nucipersica*	Nectarine	Burnectwo
2004/193	*Prunus*	*persica var.nucipersica*	Nectarine	Ausburnectone
2004/195	*Prunus*	*persica*	Peach	Burauspchthree
2004/189	*Prunus*	*persica*	Peach	Burpeachone
2004/187	*Prunus*	*persica*	Nectarine	Burnectine
2005/242	*Prunus*	*persica*	Nectarine	Burnecthree
2005/241	*Prunus*	*persica*	Nectarine	Burnectfifteen
2005/235	*Prunus*	*persica*	Peach	Burauspchfour
2006/001	*Prunus*	*persica*	Peach	Burpeacheleven
2005/240	*Prunus*	*persica*	Nectarine	Burnectten
2004/191	*Prunus*	*persica*	Nectarine	Ausburnectwo
2004/180	*Rosa*	hybrid	Rose	Climbing Friesia
2007/088	*Arachis*	*hypogaea*	Peanut	Florida 07
2007/221	*Saccharum*	hybrid	Sugarcane	QC93-896'
2007/086	*Arachis*	*hypogaea*	Peanut	Georgia-02C'
2008/020	*Brassica*	*napus*	Canola	T2201
2007/090	*Arachis*	*hypogaea*	Peanut	York
2008/327	*Triticum*	*aestivum*	Wheat	Gruner
2008/328	*Triticum*	*aestivum*	Wheat	McCubbin
2008/004	*Clematis*	*viticella*	Clematis	Evipo030
2008/003	*Clematis*	*viticella*	Clematis	Evipo029
2008/001	*Clematis*	*viticella*	Clematis	Evipo011
2008/002	*Clematis*	*viticella*	Clematis	Evipo020
2005/233	*Brassica*	*napus*	Canola	Warrior CL
2006/090	*Lactuca*	*sativa*	Lettuce	Constanza
2002/244	*Lolium*	*perenne*	Tetraploid Perennial Ryegrass	Pastoral
2001/101	*Prunus*	*persica*	Peach	Late Ross
2006/069	*Schlumbergera*	*truncata*	Zygo Cactus	Rosebud
2007/107	*Schlumbergera*	*truncata*	Zygo Cactus	Chelsea
2007/202	*Syzygium*	*australe*	Lilly Pilly	Little Miss-Elegance
2007/203	*Syzygium*	*australe*	Lilly Pilly	PIP SQUEAK
2007/124	*Trifolium*	*repens*	White Clover	SuperHaifa II
2007/191	*Lactuca*	*sativa*	Lettuce	BellaGio Taglio (LE289
2007/125	*Medicago*	*sativa*	Lucerne	SuperSiriver II

Grants Surrendered

The following varieties are no longer under PBR protection

App. No.	Genus	Species	Variety	Synonym	Common Name
1996/145	*Isopogon*	*anemonifolius*	WOORIKEE 2000		Conebush (Drumstick)
2001/226	*Mandevilla*	*xamabilis*	Radiance		Mandevilla
2002/239	*Scaevola*	*aemula*	Ultra Fanfare		Fanflower
2001/244	*Scaevola*	*aemula*	Pink Fanfare		Fanflower
1994/068	*Rhododendron*	*simsii*	COLLEEN FAHEY		Azalea
2005/155	*Impatiens*	*walleriana*	Balpixdople		Mini Impatiens
2000/237	*Bracteantha*	*bracteata*	NN-99131A		Paperdaisy
1999/320	*Bracteantha*	*bracteata*	NN-B9892		Paperdaisy
1999/319	*Bracteantha*	*bracteata*	NN-B9821A		Paperdaisy
2000/236	*Bracteantha*	*bracteata*	NN-9812AA		Paperdaisy
2002/010	*Impatiens*	*flaccida X hawkeri*	Balfafusia		Impatiens hybrid
2008/020	*Brassica*	*napus*	T2201		Canola
1996/045	*Mandevilla*	*xamabilis*	BEAUTY QUEEN		Mandevilla
2002/195	*Impatiens*	*hawkeri*	Fisupnics		New Guinea Impatiens
2002/197	*Impatiens*	*hawkeri*	Fisimp 113		New Guinea Impatiens
1997/227	*Hypericum*	*androsaemum*	Bosakin	King Flair	Tutsan
2005/053	*Impatiens*	*hawkeri*	Fisnics Lired		New Guinea Impatiens
2005/054	*Impatiens*	*hawkeri*	Fisnics Hot Rose		New Guinea Impatiens
2002/199	*Impatiens*	*hawkeri*	Fisimp 284		New Guinea Impatiens
1995/164	*Prunus*	*persica*	RUBY DIAMOND		Nectarine
2005/052	*Impatiens*	*hawkeri*	Fisnics Redgold		New Guinea Impatiens
2002/196	*Impatiens*	*hawkeri*	Fisimp 413		New Guinea Impatiens
2000/333	*Coprosma*	hybrid	Cappuccino		Coprosma
2002/253	*Hebe*	*diosmifolia*	Ohakea		Hebe
2000/043	*Gaura*	*lindheimeri*	Gauka		Gaura
1999/155	*Diascia*	hybrid	Codiach		Twinspur

Grants Expired

The following varieties are no longer under PBR protection:

App. No.	Genus	Species	Common Name	Variety
1989/005	*Citrus*	*sinensis*	Sweet Orange	ROHDE SUMMER NAVEL
1989/008	*Citrus*	*sinensis*	Sweet Orange	CHISLETT SUMMER NAVEL
1989/014	*Trifolium*	*resupinatum*	Persian Clover	KYAMBRO
1989/013	*Malus*	*domestica*	Apple	JONAGORED
1989/007	*Citrus*	*sinensis*	Sweet Orange	SUMMER GOLD LATE
1989/001	*Citrus*	*sinensis*	Sweet Orange	BARNFIELD LATE NAV
1989/012	*Agapanthus*	*praecox ssp.orientalis*	African Lily	Snowstorm

CORRIGENDA

Lotus corniculatus

BIRDSFOOT TREFOIL

‘Matador’
Application Number: 2006/284

Claim of distinctness for the following characteristics in the published description in PVJ 21.2 has been removed due to the lack of stability:

Leaf: length (mm), Leaf: width (mm)

Brassica napus

CANOLA

‘Flinders TTC’
Application Number: 2006/259

Claim of distinctness for the following characteristics in the published description in PVJ 21.2 has been removed due to the lack of uniformity/stability:

Leaf: Number of lobes; Plant height; Siliqua: Beak length

‘BARRA’
Application Number: 2006/260

Claim of distinctness for the following characteristics in the published description in PVJ 21.2 has been removed due to the lack of uniformity/stability:

Cotyledon: length; Siliqua: Beak length

‘ATR409’
Application Number: 2006/262

Claim of distinctness for the following characteristics in the published description in PVJ 21.2 has been removed due to the lack of uniformity/stability:

Cotyledon: length; Cotyledon: width; Plant height

‘Cobbler’
Application Number: 2006/288

Claim of distinctness for the following characteristics in the published description in PVJ 21.2 has been removed due to the lack of uniformity/stability:

Cotyledon: width; Leaf: dentation of margin; Plant height; Siliqua: Beak length; Siliqua: Pedicel length

‘Signal’

Application Number: 2006/289

Claim of distinctness for the following characteristics in the published description in PVJ 21.2 has been removed due to the lack of uniformity/stability:

Leaf: dentation of margin; Plant height; Siliqua: pod width; Siliqua: Beak length

‘Tarcoola’
Application Number: 2007/016

Claim of distinctness for the following characteristics in the published description in PVJ 21.2 has been removed due to the lack of uniformity/stability:

Cotyledon: width: Leaf: dentation of margin; Plant: height; Siliqua: Beak length

‘AV-Garnet’
Application Number: 2007/043

Claim of distinctness for the following characteristics in the published description in PVJ 21.2 has been removed due to the lack of uniformity/stability:

Cotyledon: length; Cotyledon: width; Leaf: No. of lobes; Plant height; Siliqua: Beak length; Siliqua: Pedicel length

‘Tawriffic TT’
Application Number: 2007/288

Claim of distinctness for the following characteristics in the published description in PVJ 21.2 has been removed due to the lack of uniformity/stability:

Leaf: dentation; Plant: height; Siliqua: Pod width; Siliqua: beak length

Leucaena leucocephala ssp *glabrata*

LEUCAENA

‘Wondergraze’
Application Number: 2007129

Claim of distinctness for the following characteristics in the published description in PVJ 21.2 has been removed due to the lack of uniformity/stability:

Seed: 1000 seed weight (g), Branches: number 1m above ground level and Plant psyllid damage rating (1 resistant, 9 highly susceptible)

Australian Government
IP Australia

Part 3 Appendices

The appendices to *Plant Varieties Journal* **(Vol. 22 Issue 1)** are listed below:

APPENDIX 1

FEES

Two fee structures exist as a result of the transition from Plant Variety Rights to Plant Breeders Rights. For new applications (those lodged on or after 11 November 1994) the PBR fees apply. For older applications lodged before 11 November 1994 and not finally disposed of (Granted, Withdrawn, Refused etc.) the PVR fees in force at the time apply.

The Treasurer has determined that all statutory fees under PBR regulations will be exempted from GST.

Payment of Fees

All cheques for fees should be made payable and sent to:

Collector of Public Monies
C/-Plant Breeders Rights Office, IP Australia
GPO Box 200
Woden, ACT 2606

The **application fee** ($300) must accompany the application at the time of lodgement.

Consequences of not paying fees when due

Application fee
Should an application not be accompanied by the prescribed application fee the application will be deemed to be 'non-valid' and neither assigned an application number nor examined for acceptance pending the payment of the fee.

Examination fee
Non-payment of the examination fee of an application will automatically result, at the end of 12 months from the date of acceptance[1], in a refusal of the application. The consequences of refusal are the same as for applications deemed to be inactive (see 'inactive applications' below).

Consideration of a request for an extension of the period of provisional protection from the initial 12-month period may require the prior payment of the examination fee.

Certificate fee
Following the successful completion of the examination, including the public notice period, the applicant will be required and invoiced to pay the certification fee. Payment of the certification fee is a prerequisite to granting PBR and issuing the official certificate by the PBR office. Failure to pay the fee may result in a refusal to grant PBR.

Annual fee
Should an annual renewal fee not be paid within 30 days after the due date, the grant of PBR will be revoked under Section 50 of the PBR Act. To assist grantees, the PBR office will invoice grantees or their Australian agents for renewal fees.

Inactive applications
An application will be deemed inactive if, after 24 months of provisional protection (or 12 months in the case of non-payment of the examination fee) the PBR Office has not received a completed application or has not been advised to proceed with the examination or an extension of provisional protection has not been requested or not granted or a certificate fee has not been paid. Inactive applications will be examined and, should they not fully comply with Section 44 of the PBR Act 1994, they will be refused. As a result provisional protection will lapse, priority claims on that variety will be

[1] The time limit to pay examination fees on imported varieties can be deferred for a maximum of 12 months after the variety has been released from quarantine. Contact the PBR Office for further details.

lost and should the variety have been sold, it will be ineligible for plant breeders rights on reapplication. Continued use of labels or any other means to falsely imply that a variety is protected after the application has been refused is an offence under Section 75 of the Act.

FEES

Basic Fees	**Schedule**			
	A	**B**	**C**	**D**
	$			
Application	300	300	400	300
Examination - per application	1400	1200	1400	800
Certificate	300	300	250	300
Total Basic Fees	2000	1800	2050	1400
Annual Renewal - all applications	300			

Schedule

A Single applications and applications based on an official overseas test reports.

B Applicable when two or more Part 2 Applications are lodged simultaneously and the varieties are of the same genus and the examinations can be completed at one location at the same time.

C Applications lodged under PVR (prior to 10th Nov 1994)

D Applicable to 5 or more applications examined at an Accredited Centralised Testing Centre

Other Fees	
Variation to application(s) - per hour or part thereof	75
Change of Assignment - per application	100
Copy of an application (Part1 and/or Part2) , an objection or a detailed description	50
Copy of an entry in the Register	50
Lodging an objection	100
Annual subscription to Plant Varieties Journal	40
Back issues of Plant Varieties Journal	14
Administration - Other work relevant to PBR - per hour or part thereof	75
Application for declaration of essential derivation	800
Application for (a) revocation of a PBR	500
(b) revocation of a declaration of essential derivation	500
Compulsory licence	500
Request under subsection 19(11) for exemption from public access - varieties with no direct use as a consumer	100

APPENDIX 2

Plant Breeders Rights Advisory Committee (PBRAC)

(Members of the PBRAC hold office in accordance with Section 85 of the *Plant Breeder's Rights Act 1994*.)

Committee Members

Member Representing Plant Breeders Dr Paul Brennan Rock Valley Post Office via Lismore 1201 Cawongla Rd LARNOOK NSW 2480	**Member Representing Plant Breeders** Dr Glenn Dale Saltgrow PO Box 575 ASHGROVE QLD 4060
Member Representing Users Vacant	**Member Representing Consumers** Ms Anne Pye PO Box 1538 MT BARKER SA 5251
Member Representing Conservation Interests Mr Bruce Lloyd Fairley downs 5250 Barmah-Shepparton Road TALLYGAROOPNA VIC 3634	**Member Representing Indigenous Interests** Mr John Collyer Worn Gundidj Aboriginal Cooperative PO Box 1134 Warrnambool VIC 3280
Member with Appropriate Qualifications Mr Benny Browne Griffith Hack 509 St Kilda Road MELBOURNE VIC 3004	**Member with Appropriate Qualifications** Professor Brad Sherman TC Beirne School of Law The University of Queensland ST LUCIA QLD 4072
Registrar (Chair) Mr Doug Waterhouse IP Australia PO Box 200 Woden ACT 2606	

APPENDIX 3 - INDEX OF ACCREDITED CONSULTANT 'QUALIFIED PERSONS'

The following persons have been accredited by the PBR office based on information provided by these persons. From the information provided by the applicants, the PBR office believes that these people can fulfil the role of 'qualified person' in the application for plant breeder's rights. Neither accreditation nor publication of a name in the list of persons is an implicit recommendation of the person so listed. The PBR office cannot be held liable for damages that may arise from the omission or inclusion of a person's name in the list nor does it assume any responsibility for losses or damages arising from agreements entered into between applicants and any person in the list of accredited persons. Qualified persons charge a fee for services rendered.

A guide to the use of the index of consultants:

- locate in the left column of Table 1 the plant group for which you are applying;
- listed in the right column are the names of accredited qualified persons from which you can choose a consultant;
- in Table 2 find that consultant's name, telephone number and area in which they are willing to consult (they may consult outside the nominated area);
- using the "Nomination of Qualified Person" form as a guide, agree provisionally on the scope and terms of the consultancy; complete the form and attach it to Part 1 of the application form;
- when you are notified that your nomination of a consultant qualified person is acceptable in the letter of acceptance of your application for PBR you should again consult the qualified person when planning the rest of the application for PBR.

TABLE 1

PLANT GROUP/SPECIES/FAMILY	CONSULTANT'S NAME (TELEPHONE AND AREA IN TABLE 2)
Actinidia	Lye, Colin Paananen, Ian Richards, Graeme
Agapanthus	Paananen, Ian
Almonds	Granger, Andrew Swinburn, Garth
Alstroemeria	Paananen, Ian
Ajuga	Paananen, Ian
Apple	Buchanan, Peter Cramond, Gregory Darmody, Liz Engel, Richard Fleming, Graham Langford, Garry Mackay, Alastair Malone, Michael Mitchell, Leslie Portman, Anthony Scholefield, Peter Tancred, Stephen Valentine, Bruce

Anigozanthos	Paananen, Ian Kirby, Greg Smith, Daniel
Anthurium	Paananen, Ian
Aroid	Harrison, Peter
Avocado	Lye, Colin Edwards, Arthur MacGregor, Alison Owen-Turner, John Parr, Wayne Swinburn, Garth Whiley, Tony
Azalea	Barrett, Mike Hempel, Maciej Paananen, Ian
Barley (Common)	Collins, David Downes, Ross Khan, Akram Platz, Greg Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James
Berry Fruit	Darmody, Liz Fleming, Graham Greer, Neil Scholefield, Peter Zorin, Margaret
Blackberry (*Rubus* sp)	Paananen, Ian
Blandfordia	Treverrow, Florence
Blueberry	Paananen, Ian Scalzo, Jessica Zorin, Margaret
Bougainvillea	Iredell, Janet Willa Prince, John
Brachyscome	Paananen, Ian

Brassica	Bannan, Nathaniel Chequer, Robert Cooper, Kath Downes, Ross Easton, Andrew Fennell, John Gororo, Nelson Johnston, Evan Kadkol, Gururaj Laker, Richard Light, Kate McMichael, Prue Rhodes, Phil Rudolph, Paul Sanders, Milton Saunders, James Scholefield, Peter Mouwen, Heidi Watson, Brigid Zadow, Diane
Brunia	Dunstone, Bob
Buddleia	Robb, John Paananen, Ian
Buffalo Grass	Paananen, Ian
Calibrachoa	Paananen, Ian
Camellia	Paananen, Ian Robb, John
Cannabis	Calabria, Patrick
Carnation/Dianthus	Paananen, Ian

Cereals	Bullen, Kenneth Collins, David Cook, Bruce Cooper, Kath Downes, Ross Fennell, John Hare, Raymond Harrison, Peter Henry, Robert J Johnston, Evan Khan, Akram Mitchell, Leslie Moore, Stephen Oates, John Platz, Greg Porter, Richard Poulsen, David Rhodes, Phil Roake, Jeremy Rose, John Saunders, James Scattini, Walter John Siedel, John Watson, Brigid Wilson, Frances
Cherry	Cramond, Gregory Darmody, Liz Fleming, Graham Granger, Andrew Mackay, Alastair Mitchell, Leslie Pumpa, Lucy Scholefield, Peter
Chickpeas	Downes,Ross Collins, David Goulden, David Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James
Chrysanthemum	Paananen, Ian
Citrus	Calabria, Patrick Edwards, Arthur Lee, Slade MacGregor, Alison Mitchell, Leslie Owen-Turner, John Parr, Wayne Scholefield, Peter Swinburn, Garth Sykes, Stephen Topp, Bruce
Clivia	Smith, Kenneth

Clover	Bannan, Nathaniel Downes, Ross James, Jennifer Johnston, Evan Lake, Andrew Miller, Jeff Mitchell, Leslie Nichols, Phillip Porter, Richard Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James Watson, Brigid
Cotton	Khan, Akram Leske, Richard
Cucurbits	Herrington, Mark McMichael, Prue Rhodes, Phil Scholefield, Peter Sykes, Stephen
Dianella	Paananen, Ian
Dogwood	Darmody, Liz Fleming, Graham
Echinacea	Paananen, Ian
Eucalyptus	Paananen, Ian
Euphorbia	Paananen, Ian
Feijoa	Parr, Wayne Scholefield, Peter
Fibre Crops	Gillespie, David Khan, Akram
Fig	Darmody, Liz Fleming, Graham Parr, Wayne
Flower Bulbs	Verdegaal, John
Forage Brassicas	Goulden, David Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James
Forage Grasses	Bannan, Nathaniel Downes, Ross Fennell, John Harrison, Peter Johnston, Evan Kirby, Greg Mitchell, Leslie Rhodes, Phil Smith, Kevin Watson, Brigid

Forage Legumes	Downes, Ross Fennell, John Foster, Kevin Harrison, Peter Hill, Jeff James, Jennifer Lake, Andrew Miller, Jeff Porter, Richard Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James Siedel, John
Fruit	Cramond, Gregory Darmody, Liz Delaporte, Kate Fleming, Graham Gillespie, David Granger, Andrew Kennedy, Peter Lenoir, Roland McCarthy, Alec Mitchell, Leslie Parr, Wayne Portman, Sian Pumpa, Lucy Schapel, Amanda Scholefield, Peter
Fuchsia	Paananen, Ian
Gerbera	Paananen, Ian
Ginger	Smith, Mike Whiley, Tony
Grapes	Burne, Peter Darmody, Liz Delaporte, Kate Farquhar, Wayne Fleming, Graham Lee, Slade Lye, Colin MacGregor, Alison Mitchell, Leslie Paananen, Ian Parr, Wayne Porter, Richard Pumpa, Lucy Schapel, Amanda Scholefield, Peter Smith, Daniel Swinburn, Garth Sykes, Stephen Valentine, Bruce

Grevillea	Dunstone, Bob Herrington, Mark Paananen, Ian
Gypsophila	Paananen, Ian
Hardenbergia	Dunstone, Bob
Hops (*Humulus* sp)	Paananen, Ian
Hydrangea	Hanger, Brian Paananen, Ian
Impatiens	Paananen, Ian
Jojoba	Dunstone, Bob
Kalanchoe	Paananen, Ian
Lavender	Paananen, Ian
Legumes	Aberdeen, Ian Collins, David Cook, Bruce Cruickshank, Alan Downes, Ross Foster, Kevin Harrison, Peter Imrie, Bruce Kirby, Greg Khan, Akram Knights, Edmund Lake, Andrew Loch, Don Mitchell, Leslie Rhodes, Phil Rose, John Saunders, James Siedel, John
Lentils	Collins, David Downes, Ross Goulden, David Khan, Akram Porter, Richard Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James
Lilium	Paananen, Ian
Liriope	Paananen, Ian
Lomandra	Paananen, Ian

Lucerne	Bannan, Nathaniel Downes, Ross Johnston, Evan Lake, Andrew Mitchell, Leslie Nichols, Phillip Porter, Richard Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James
Lupin	Collins, David Sanders, Milton Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James
Magnolia	Paananen, Ian
Mandevilla	Paananen, Ian
Mango	Lye, Colin Owen-Turner, John Mitchell, Leslie Parr, Wayne Whiley, Tony
Myrtaceae	Dunstone, Bob
Native grasses	Paananen, Ian Quinn, Patrick
Oat	Collins, David Downes, Ross Khan, Akram Platz, Greg Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James
Oilseed crops	Downes, Ross Poulsen, David Siedel, John Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James
Olives	Bazzani, Mr Luigi Granger, Andrew
Onions	Bannan, Nathaniel Fennell, John Khan, Akram Laker, Richard McMichael, Prue Scholefield, Peter Rhodes, Phil

Ornamentals - Exotic	Abell, Peter Armitage, Paul Angus, Tim Barth, Gail Collins, Ian Cunneen, Thomas Darmody, Liz Delaporte, Kate Eggleton, Steve Fisk, Anne Marie Fleming, Graham Guy, Gareme Harrison, Dion Harrison, Peter Hempel, Maciej Johnston, Margaret Khan, Akram Lamont, Greg Larkman, Clive Lenoir, Roland Lowe, Greg Lunghusen, Mark Marcsik, Doris McMichael, Prue Milne, Carolynn Mitchell, Hamish Mitchell, Leslie Oates, John O'Brien, Shaun Paananen, Ian Prescott, Chris Prince, John Robb, John Pumpa, Lucy Schapel, Amanda Scholefield, Peter Singh, Deo Smith, Daniel Stewart, Angus Van der Staay, Rosemaree Anne Watkins, Phillip Watkinson, Andrew

Ornamentals - Indigenous	Abell, Peter Allen, Paul Angus, Tim Barrett, Mike Barth, Gail Cunneen, Thomas Delaporte, Kate Downes, Ross Eggleton, Steve Granger, Andrew Harrison, Dion Harrison, Peter Henry, Robert J Hockings, David Jack, Brian Johnston, Margaret Kirby, Greg Khan, Akram Lenoir, Roland Lowe, Greg Lunghusen, Mark McMichael, Prue Milne, Carolynn Mitchell, Hamish Molyneux, W M Oates, John O'Brien, Shaun Paananen, Ian Prince, John Pumpa, Lucy Schapel, Amanda Scholefield, Peter Singh, Deo Slater, Tony Smith, Daniel Tan, Beng Watkins, Phillip
Ornithopus	Foster, Kevin Nichols, Phillip
Osmanthus	Paananen, Ian Robb, John
Osteospermum	Paananen, Ian

Pastures & Turf	Anderson, Malcolm Avery, Angela Bannan, Nathaniel Cameron, Stephen Cook, Bruce Downes, Ross Harrison, Peter Kemp, Stuart Kirby, Greg James, Jennifer Loch, Don McMaugh, Peter Miller, Jeff Mitchell, Leslie Neylan, John Paananen, Ian Porter, Richard Rhodes, Phil Rose, John Saunders, James Smith, Raymond Scattini, Walter John Smith, Kevin Wilkes, Gregory Wilson, Frances Zorin, Margaret
Peanut	Cruickshank, Alan George, Doug
Pear	Cramond, Gregory Darmody, Liz Engel, Richard Fleming, Graham Langford, Garry Mackay, Alastair Malone, Michael Paananen, Ian Portman, Anthony Richards, Susanna Scholefield, Peter Tancred, Stephen Valentine, Bruce
Pelargonium	Paananen, Ian
Persimmon	Parr, Wayne Swinburn, Garth
Petunia	Paananen, Ian
Philodendron	Paananen, Ian
Philotheca	Dunstone, Bob
Phormium	Paananen, Ian
Photinia	Robb, John

Pistacia	Richardson, Clive Sykes, Stephen
Pisum	Downes, Ross Goulden, David McMichael, Prue Rhodes, Phil Sanders, Milton Saunders, James
Potatoes	Delaporte, Kate Fennell, John Friemond, Terry Guertsen, Paul Hill, Jim Johnston, Evan McMichael, Prue Pumpa, Lucy Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James Schapel, Amanda Scholefield, Peter Slater, Tony Smith, Daniel Wilson, Graeme
Proteaceae	Barth, Gail Kirby, Neil Paananen, Ian Robb, John Scholefield, Peter Smith, Daniel
Prunus	Buchanan, Peter Calabria, Patrick Cramond, Gregory Darmody, Liz Engel, Richard Fleming, Graham Granger, Andrew Kennedy, Peter Mackay, Alastair Malone, Michael Portman, Anthony Richards, Graeme Richards, Susanna Topp, Bruce Wilkes, Gregory Witherspoon, Jennifer
Pulse Crops	Collins, David Downes, Ross Graetz, Darren Oates, John Porter, Richard Poulsen, David Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James

Raspberry	Darmody, Liz Fleming, Graham Herrington, Mark Scholefield, Peter Zorin, Margaret
Rhododendron	Barrett, Mike Paananen, Ian
Rose	Barrett, Mike Darmody, Liz Delaporte, Kate Fleming, Graham Hanger, Brian Lee, Peter McKirdy, Simon Paananen, Ian Prescott, Chris Pumpa, Lucy Schapel, Amanda Scholefield, Peter Smith, Daniel Swane, Geoff Syrus, A Kim
Scaevola	Paananen, Ian
Sesame	Bennett, Malcolm Harrison, Peter Imrie, Bruce
Sorghum	Khan, Akram
Soybean	Harrison, Peter James, Andrew
Spathiphylum	Paananen, Ian
Spices and Medicinal Plants	Hoxha, Adriana Khan, Akram
Stone Fruit	Barrett, Mike Cramond, Gregory Darmody, Liz Fleming, Graham Granger, Andrew Kennedy, Peter MacGregor, Alison Mackay, Alistair Malone, Michael Scholefield, Peter Swinburn, Garth Valentine, Bruce

Strawberry	Herrington, Mark Mitchell, Leslie Morrison, Bruce Scholefield, Peter Zorin, Margaret
Sugarcane	Cox, Mike Piperidis, George
Sunflower	George, Doug
Tomato	Herrington, Mark Khan, Akram Laker, Richard McMichael, Prue Rhodes, Phil Scholefield, Peter Smith, Daniel
Tree Crops	McRae, Tony
	Downes, Ross Collins, David Cooper, Kath Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James
Tropical/Sub-Tropical Crops	Fittler, Michael Harrison, Peter Kulkarni, Vinod Parr, Wayne Scholefield, Peter Whiley, Tony
Umbrella Tree	Paananen, Ian
Vegetables	Bannan, Nathaniel Delaporte, Kate Fennell, John Frkovic, Edward Gillespie, David Harrison, Peter Hoxha, Adriana Khan, Akram Laker, Richard Lenoir, Roland MacGregor, Alison McMichael, Prue Oates, John O'Connor, Lauren Pearson, Craig Pumpa, Lucy Rhodes, Phil Schapel, Amanda Scholefield, Peter Smith, Daniel Westra Van Holthe, Jan
Verbena	Paananen, Ian

Walnut	Mitchell, Leslie
Wheat (Aestivum & Durum Groups)	Collins, David Downes, Ross Fittler, Michael Hoxha, Adriana Kadkol, Gururaj Khan, Akram Platz, Greg Rhodes, Phil Saunders, James Sanders, Milton
Zantedeschia	Paananen, Ian

TABLE 2

NAME	TELEPHONE	AREA OF OPERATION
Abell, Peter	0438 392 837 mobile	Australia
Aberdeen, Ian	03 5782 1029 03 5782 2073 fax	SE Australia
Allen, Paul	07 3824 0263 ph/fax	SE QLD, Northern NSW
Anderson, Malcolm	03 5573 0900 03 5571 1523 fax 017 870 252 mobile	Victoria
Angus, Tim	(64 4) 568 3878 ph/fax 001164211871076 mobile plantatim@zip.co.nz	Australia and New Zealand
Armitage, Paul	03 9756 7233 03 9756 6948 fax	Victoria
Avery, Angela	02 6030 4500 02 6030 4600 fax	South Eastern Australia
Bannan, Nathaniel	03 8318 9019 03 8318 9002 fax 0429 720 013 mobile	Australia
Barrett, Mike	02 9875 3087 02 9980 1662 fax 0407 062 494 mobile	NSW/ACT
Barth, Gail	08 8389 7479	SA and Victoria
Bazzani, Luigi	08 9772 1207 08 9772 1333 fax	Western Australia
Bennett, Malcolm	08 8973 9733 08 8973 9777 fax	NT, QLD, NSW, WA
Buchanan, Peter	07 4615 2182 07 4615 2183 fax	Eastern Australia
Burne, Peter	08 8582 0338 ph 08 8583 2104 fax 0418 834 102 mobile	South Australia
Calabria, Patrick	02 6963 6360 0438 636 219 mobile	Riverina area of NSW
Chequer, Robert	03 5382 1269 0419 145 262 mobile	Victoria
Collins, David	08 9623 2343 ph/fax 0154 42694 mobile	Central Western Wheatbelt of Western Australia
Cooper, Kath	08 8339 3049 0429 191 848 mobile	South Australia
Cox, Mike	07 4132 5200 07 4132 5253 fax	Queensland and NSW
Cramond, Gregory	08 8390 0299 08 8390 0033 fax 0417 842 558 mobile	Australia
Cruickshank, Alan	07 4160 0722 07 4162 3238 fax	QLD
Cunneen, Thomas	02 4889 8647 02 4889 8657 fax	Sydney Region
Darmody, Liz	03 9756 6105 03 9752 0005 fax	Australia
Delaporte, Kate	08 8373 2488 08 8373 2442 fax 0427 394 240 mobile	South Australia
Downes, Ross	02 4474 0456 ph 02 4474 0476 fax 0402472601 mobile	ACT, South East Australia

Dunstone, Bob	02 6281 1754 ph/fax	South East NSW
Easton, Andrew	07 4690 2666 07 4630 1063 fax	QLD and NSW
Edwards, Arthur	08 8586 1232 08 8595 1394 fax 0409 609 300 mobile	SE Australia
Eggleton, Steve	03 9876 1097 03 9876 1696 fax	Melbourne Region
Engel, Richard	08 9397 5941 08 9397 5941 fax	WA
Fennell, John	08 8369 8840 08 8389 8899 fax 0401 121 891 mobile	Australia
Farquhar, Wayne	08 85657000 08 85657011 fax	South Australia
Fittler, Michael	02 6773 2522 02 6773 3238	NSW
Fleming, Graham	03 9756 6105 03 9752 0005 fax	Australia
Friemond, Terry	08 9203 6720 08 9203 6720 fax 0438 915 811 mobile	Western Australia
Foster, Kevin	08 9368 3804 08 9474 2840 fax	Mediterranean areas of Australia
Frkovic, Edward	02 6962 7333 02 6964 1311 fax	Australia
George, Doug	07 5460 1308 07 5460 1112 fax	Australia
Gillespie, David	07 4155 6344 07 4155 6656 fax	Wide Bay Burnett District, QLD
Gororo, Nelson	03 5382 5911 03 5382 5755 fax 0428 534 770 mobile	Mediterranean areas of Australia
Goulden, David	64 3 325 6400 64 3 325 2074 fax	New Zealand
Graetz, Darren	08 8303 9362 08 8303 9424 fax	South Australia
Granger, Andrew	08 8389 8809 08 8389 8899 fax	South Australia
Greer, Neil	07 5441 1118 07 5476 0098 fax 0418 881 755 mobile	Australia
Guertsen, Paul	02 6845 3789 02 6845 3382 fax 0407 658 105 mobile	NSW, VIC, SE QLD
Hanger, Brian	03 9837 5547 ph/fax 0418 598106 mobile	Victoria
Hare, Ray	02 6763 1232 02 6763 1222 fax	QLD, NSW VIC & SA
Harrison, Dion	07 5460 1313 07 5460 1283 fax	south east QLD and northern NSW
Harrison, Peter	08 8948 1894 ph 08 8948 3894 fax 0407 034 083 mobile	Tropical/Sub-tropical Australia, including NT and NW of WA and tropical arid areas
Hempel, Maciej	02 4628 0376 02 4625 2293 fax	NSW, QLD, VIC, SA
Henry, Robert J	02 6620 3010 02 6622 2080 fax	Australia

Herrington, Mark	07 5441 2211 07 5441 2235 fax	Southern Queensland
Hill, Jeff	08 8303 9487 08 8303 9607 fax	South Australia
Hill, Jim	03 6428 2519 03 6428 2049 fax 0428 262 765 mobile	Australia
Hockings, David	07 5494 3385 ph/fax	Southern Queensland
Hoxha, Adriana	02 9351 8813 0427 507 621 mobile/fax	NSW
Imrie, Bruce	02 4474 0951 02 4474 0952 imriecsc@sci.net.au	SE Australia
Iredell, Janet Willa	07 3202 6351 ph/fax	SE Queensland
Jack, Brian	08 9952 5040 08 9952 5053 fax	South West WA
James, Andrew	07 3214 2278 07 3214 2272 fax	Australia
James, Jennifer	+64 6 3518214	Manawatu Region, New Zealand
Johnston, Evan	64 3358 1745 0214 417 13 mobile	Canterbury, New Zealand
Johnston, Margaret	07 5460 1240 07 5460 1455 fax	SE Queensland
Kadkol, Gururaj	03 5382 1269 03 5381 1210 fax	North Western Victoria
Kemp, Stuart	03 8390 8150 0437 278 873 mobile	SE Australia
Kennedy, Peter	02 6382 7600 02 6382 2228 fax	New South Wales
Khan, Akram	02 9351 8821 02 9351 8875 fax	New South Wales
Kirby, Greg	08 8201 2176 08 8201 3015 fax	South Australia
Kirby, Neil	02 4754 2637 02 4754 2640 fax	New South Wales
Knights, Edmund	02 6763 1100 02 6763 1222 fax	North Western NSW
Kulkarni, Vinod	08 8945 2942 0412 681 800 mobile	Australia
Lake, Andrew	08 8177 0558 0418 818 798 mobile lake@arcom.com.au	SE Australia
Laker, Richard	08 87258987 08 8723 0142 fax 0417 855 592 mobile	Australia
Lamont, Greg	02 8778 5388 02 9734 9866 fax	Sydney region
Langford, Garry	03 6266 4344 03 6266 4023 fax 0418 312 910 mobile	Australia
Larkman, Clive	03 9735 3831 03 9739 6370 larkman@tpgi.com.au	Victoria
Lee, Peter	03 6330 1147 03 6330 1927 fax	SE Australia
Lee, Slade	02 6620 3410 02 6622 2080 fax	Queensland/Northern New South Wales
Lenoir, Roland	02 6231 9063 ph/fax	Australia

Leske, Richard	07 4671 3136 07 4671 3113 fax	Cotton growing regions of QLD & NSW
Light, Kate	03 5362 2175 0419 145 768 mobile	Victoria
Loch, Don	07 3286 1488 07 3286 3094 fax	Queensland
Lowe, Greg	02 4389 8750 02 4389 4958 fax 0411 327390 mobile	Sydney, Central Coast NSW
Lunghusen, Mark	03 5998 2083 03 5998 2089fax 0407 050 133 mobile	Melbourne & environs
Lye, Colin	07 4671 0044 07 4671 0066 fax 0427 786 668 mobile	NT, QLD and NSW
MacGregor, Alison	03 5023 4644 0419 229 713 mobile	Southern Australia – Murray Valley Region
Mackay, Alastair	08 9310 5342 ph/fax 0159 87221 mobile	Western Australia
McMaugh, Peter	02 9872 7833 02 9872 7855 fax	Australia
Malone, Michael	+64 6 877 8196 +64 6 877 4761 fax	New Zealand
Marcsik, Doris	08 8999 2017 08 8999 2049	Northern Territory and Queensland
McCarthy, Alec	08 9780 6273 08 9780 6136 fax	South West WA
McKirdy, Simon	042 163 8229 mobile	Australia
McMichael, Prue	08 8373 2488 08 8373 2442 fax	SE Australia
McRae, Tony	08 8723 0688 08 8723 0660 fax	Australia
Miller, Jeff	64 6 356 8019 extn 8027 64 3 351 8142 fax	Manawatu region, New Zealand
Milne, Carolynn	07 3206 3509	QLD
Mitchell, Hamish	03 9737 9568 03 9737 9899 fax	Victoria
Mitchell, Leslie	03 5821 2021 03 5831 1592 fax	VIC, Southern NSW
Molyneux, William	03 5965 2011 03 5965 2033 fax	Victoria
Moore, Stephen	02 6799 2230 02 6799 2239 fax	NSW
Morrison, Bruce	03 9210 9251 03 9800 3521 fax	East of Melbourne
Mouwen, Heidi	07 4690 2666 07 4630 1063	QLD, NSW
Neylan, John	03 9886 6200 0413 620 256 mobile	VIC, NSW, SA
Nichols, Phillip	08 9387 7442 08 9383 9907 fax	Western Australia
Oates, John	02 4473 8465	Sydney region, Eastern Australia
O'Brien, Shaun	07 5442 3055 07 5442 3044 fax 0407 584 417 mobile	SE Queensland
O'Connor, Lauren	07 3359 3113 0418 510 480 mobile	Australia

Owen-Turner, John	07 4129 5217 07 4129 5511 fax	Burnett region, Central Queensland region
Paananen, Ian	02 4381 0051 02 8569 1896 fax 0412 826 589 mobile	Australia (based in Sydney) and New Zealand
Parr, Wayne	07 4129 4147 07 4129 4463 fax	QLD, Northern NSW
Piperidis, George	07 3331 3373 07 3871 0383 fax	QLD, Northern NSW
Platz, Greg	07 4639 8817 07 4639 8800 fax	QLD, Northern NSW
Porter, Richard	08 8431 5396 08 8431 5396 fax 0413 270 670 mobile	Adelaide region, South Australia
Portman, Anthony	08 9274 5355 08 9250 1859 fax	South-west Western Australia
Portman, Sian	08 9725 0660 0421 606 651 mobile	Western Australia
Poulsen, David	07 4661 2944 07 4661 5257 fax	SE QLD, Northern NSW
Prescott, Chris	03 5998 5100 03 5998 5333 0417 340 558 mobile	Victoria
Prince, John	07 5533 0211 07 5533 0488 fax	SE QLD
Pumpa, Lucy	08 8373 2488 08 8373 2422 fax 0400 041 881 mobile	South Australia
Quinn, Patrick	03 5427 0485	SE Australia
Richards, Graeme	02 4570 1358 02 4570 1314 fax 0405 178 211 mobile	Australia
Richards, Susanna	03 5833 5235 03 5833 5299 fax 0429 674 606 mobile	SE Australia
Richardson, Clive	03 51550255	Victoria
Rhodes, Phil	64 3322 5405 0211 862 422 mobile phil@epr.co.nz	New Zealand
Roake, Jeremy	02 9351 8830 02 9351 8875 fax	Sydney Region
Robb, John	02 4376 1330 02 4376 1271 fax 0199 19252 mobile	Sydney, Central Coast NSW
Rose, John	07 4661 2944 07 4661 5257 fax	SE Queensland
Rudolph, Paul	03 5381 2168 03 5381 1210 fax 0438 083 840 mobile	Victoria
Saunders, James	03 8318 9016 03 8318 9002 fax 0408 037 801 mobile	Australia
Sanders, Milton	08 9825 8087 08 9387 4388 fax 0427 031 951 mobile	Southern Australia: WA,Vic, NSW, SA
Scalzo, Jessica	+64 6975 8908 2122 689 08 mobile	New Zealand and Australia
Scattini, Walter	07 3356 0863 ph/fax	Tropical and sub-tropical Australia

Schapel, Amanda	08 8373 2488 0408 344 843 mobile	South Australia
Scholefield, Peter	08 8373 2488 08 8373 2442 fax 018 082022 mobile	SE Australia
Singh, Deo	0418 880787 mobile 07 3207 5998 fax	Brisbane
Slater, Tony	03 9210 9222 03 9800 3521 fax 0408 656 021 mobile	SE Australia
Smith, Daniel	08 8373 2488 08 8373 2442 fax	South Australia
Smith, Kenneth	02 4570 9069	Australia
Smith, Kevin	03 5573 0900 03 5571 1523 fax	SE Australia
Smith, Mike	07 5444 9630	SE Queensland
Smith, Stuart	03 6336 5234 03 6334 4961 fax	SE Australia
Stewart, Angus	02 4385 9788ph/fax 0419 632 123 mobile	Sydney, Gosford
Swane, Geoff	02 6889 1545 02 6889 2533 fax 0419 841580 mobile	Central western NSW
Swinburn, Garth	03 5023 4644 03 5023 5814 fax	Murray Valley Region - from Swan Hill (Vic) to Waikere (SA)
Sykes, Stephen	03 5051 3100 03 5051 3111 fax	Victoria
Syrus, A Kim	03 8556 2555 03 8556 2955 fax	Adelaide
Tan, Beng	08 9266 7168 08 9266 2495	Perth & environs
Tancred, Stephen	07 4681 2931 07 4681 4274 fax 0157 62888 mobile	QLD, NSW
Treverrow, Florence	02 6629 3359	Australia
Topp, Bruce	07 4681 1255 07 4681 1769 fax	SE QLD, Northern NSW
Valentine, Bruce	02 6361 3919 02 6361 3573 fax	New South Wales
Van der Staay, Rosemaree Anne	03 6248 6863 03 6248 7402 fax	Tasmania
Verdegaal, John	03 6458 3581 03 6458 3581 fax	Australia and New Zealand
Watkins, Phillip	08 9537 1811 08 9537 3589 fax 0416 191 472 mobile	Perth Region
Watkinson, Andrew	07 5445 6654 0409 065 266 mobile	Northern NSW and Southern QLD
Watson, Brigid	03 5688 1058 0429 702 277 mobile	Victoria
Westra Van Holthe, Jan	03 9706 3033 03 9706 3182 fax	Australia
Whiley, Tony	07 5441 5441	QLD
Wilkes, Gregory	02 4570 1358 02 4570 1314 fax 0418 642 359 mobile	Sydney region
Wilson, Frances	64 3 318 8514 64 3 318 8549 fax	Canterbury, New Zealand

Wilson, Graeme	03 5957 1200 03 5957 1210 fax	SE Australia
Zadow, Diane	03 5382 1269 03 5381 1210 fax 0419 145 763 mobile	Victoria
Zorin, Margaret	07 3207 4306 0418 984 555	Eastern Australia

Appendix 4 Index of Accredited Non-Consultant Qualified Persons

Name
Armour, David
Baelde, Arie
Baker, Grant
Bally, Ian
Bell, David
Birchall, Craig
Bernuetz, Andrew
Box, Amanda Jane
Brennan, Paul
Brewer, Lester
Brindley, Tony
Bunker, John
Bunker, Kerry
Burton, Wayne
Buselich, David
Cameron, Nick
Chesher, Wayne
Clayton-Greene, Kevin
Constable, Greg
Cook, Esther
Corcoran, Lisa
Coventry, Stewart
Craig, Andrew
Craigie, Gail
Crowhurst, Alan
Culvenor, Richard
De Betue, Remco
de Koning, Carolyn
Done, Anthony
Donnelly, Peter
Downe, Graeme
Eastwood, Russell
Eglinton, Jason
Elliott, Philip
Evans, Pedro
Eykamp, Donald
Eyles, Gary
Fitzgibbon, John
Flett, Peter
Geary, Judith
Gibbons, Philip
Gillies, Leanne
Glover, Russell
Gurciullo, Gaetano
Haire, Chris
Hawkey, David
Hollamby, Gil
Hoppo, Suzanne
Howie, Jake
Hurst, Andrea

Irwin, John
Janhsen, Joanne
Johnson, Peter
Jupp, Noel
Kaehne, Ian
Katelaris, Andrew
Katz, Mark
Kebblewhite, Tony
Kempff, Stefan
Kennedy, Chris
Kobelt, Eric
Lacey, Kevin
Lawson, Marion
Leddin, Anthony
Lee, Kathryn
Leeks, Conrad
Leighton, A
Leonforte, Antonio
Lewis, Hartley
Loi, Angelo
Lowe, Russell
Luckett, David
Mack, Ian
Mackie, Julie
Mansfield, Daniel
Mason, Lloyd
Matic, Rade
Matthews, Michael
McCabe, Dominic
McCallum, Lesley
McCredden, John
McDonald, David
Menzies, Kim
Miller, Kylie
Moss, Ian
Mullins, Kathleen
Mungall, Neil
Myors, Philip
Neilson, Peter
Newman, Allen
Noone, Brian
Norriss, Michael
O'Brien, Tim
O'Sullivan, Robert
Palmer, Ross
Paull, Jeff
Pearce, Bob
Porter, Gavin
Pressler, Craig
Reeve, Christopher
Reid, Peter
Reinke, Russell
Roche, Matthew
Rose, Ian
Russell, Dougal

Sanders, Milton
Sanewski, Garth
Schilg, Karl
Schreuders, Harry
Scott, Ralph
Senior, Michael
Smith, Chris
Smith, Malcolm
Smith, Raymond
Smith, Susan
Snelling, Cath
Snowball, Richard
Song, Leonard
Stiller, Warwick
Stuart, Peter
Sturgess, Eric Percy
Sutton, John
Taylor, Kerry
Trigg, Pamela
Trimboli, Daniel
Urwin, Nigel
Vater, Daniel
Vaughan, Peter
Venkatanagappa, Shoba
Venn, Neil
Verdegaal, John
Warner, Bradley
Warren, Andrew
Weatherly, Lilia
Wei, Xianming
Williams, Rex
Williams, Shannon
Wilson, Rob
Wilson, Stephen
Winter, Bruce
Wirthensohn, Michelle
Yan, Guijun
Zeppa, Aldo

APPENDIX 5

ADDRESSES OF UPOV AND MEMBER STATES

International Union for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants (UPOV):

International Union for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants (UPOV)
34, Chemin des Colombettes
CH-1211
Geneva 20
SWITZERLAND

Phone: (41-22) 338 9111
Fax: (41-22) 733 0336
Web site: http://www.upov.int

List of Addresses of Plant Variety Protection Offices in UPOV Member States

Status of Ratification in UPOV member States is available from UPOV website.

APPENDIX 6

CENTRALISED TESTING CENTRES

Under Plant Breeder's Rights Regulations introduced in 1996, establishments may be officially authorised by the PBR office to conduct test growings. An authorised establishment will be known as Centralised Test Centre (CTC).

Usually, the implementation of PBR in Australia relies on a 'breeder testing' system in which the applicant, in conjunction with a nominated Qualified Person (QP), establishes, conducts and reports a comparative trial. More often than not, trials by several breeders are being conducted concurrently at different sites. This makes valid comparisons difficult and often results in costly duplication.

While the current system is and will remain satisfactory, other optional testing methods are now available which will add flexibility to the PBR process.

Centralised Testing is one such optional system. It is based upon the authorisation of private or public establishments to test one or more genera of plants. Applicants can choose to submit their varieties for testing by a CTC or continue to do the test themselves. Remember, using a CTC to test your variety is voluntary.

The use of CTCs recognises the advantages of testing a larger number of candidate varieties (with a larger number of comparators) in a single comprehensive trial. Not only is there an increase in scientific rigour but also there are substantial economies of scale and commensurate cost savings. A CTC will establish, conduct and report each trial on behalf of the applicant.

The PBR office has amended its fees so that cost savings can be passed to applicants who choose to test their varieties in a CTC. Accordingly, when 5 or more candidate varieties of the same genus are tested simultaneously, each will qualify for the CTC examination fee of $800. This is a saving of nearly 40% over the normal fee of $1400.

Trials containing less than 5 candidate varieties capable of being examined simultaneously will not be considered as Centralised test trials regardless of the authorisation of the facility. Candidate varieties in non-qualifying small trials will not qualify for CTC reduction of examination fees.

Establishments wishing to be authorised as a CTC may apply in writing to the PBR office outlining their claims against the selection criteria. Initially, only one CTC will be authorised for each genus. Exemptions to this rule can be claimed due to special circumstances, industry needs and quarantine regulations. Authorisations will be reviewed periodically.

Authorisation of CTCs is not aimed solely at large research institutions. Smaller establishments with appropriate facilities and experience can also apply for CTC status. There is no cost for authorisation as a CTC.

APPLICATIONS FOR AUTHORISATION AS A 'CENTRALISED TESTING CENTRE'

Establishments interested in gaining authorisation as a Centralised Testing Centre should apply in writing addressing each of the Conditions and Selection Criteria outlined below.

Conditions and Selection Criteria

To be authorised as a CTC, the following conditions and criteria will need to be met:

Appropriate facilities
While in part determined by the genera being tested, all establishments must have facilities that allow the conduct and completion of moderate to large-scale scientific experiments without undue environmental influences. Again dependent on genera, a range of complementary testing and propagation facilities (e.g. outdoor, glasshouse, shadehouse, tissue culture stations) is desirable.

Experienced staff
Adequately trained staff, and access to appropriately accredited Qualified Persons, with a history of successful PVR/PBR applications will need to be available for all stages of the trial from planting to the presentation of the

analysed data. These staff will require the authority to ensure timely maintenance of the trial. Where provided by the PBR office, the protocol and technical guidelines for the conduct of the trial must be followed.

Substantial industry support
Normally the establishment will be recognised by a state or national industry society or association. This may include/be replaced by a written commitment from major nurseries or other applicants, who have a history of regularly making applications for PBR in Australia, to use the facility.

Capability for long-term storage of genetic material
Depending upon the genus, a CTC must be in a position to make a long-term commitment to collect and maintain, at minimal cost, genetic resources of vegetatively propagated species as a source of comparative varieties. Applicants indicating a willingness to act as a national genetic resource centre in perpetuity will be favoured.

Contract testing for 3rd Parties
Unless exempted in writing by the PBR office operators of a CTC must be prepared to test varieties submitted by a third party.

Relationship between CTC and 3rd Parties
A formal arrangement between the CTC and any third party including fees for service will need to be prepared and signed before the commencement of the trial. It will include among other things: how the plant material will be delivered (e.g. date, stage of development plant, condition etc); allow the applicant and/or their agent and QP access to the site during normal working hours; and release the use of all trial data to the owners of the varieties included in the trial.

One trial at a time
Unless exempted in writing by the PBR office, all candidates and comparators should be tested in a single trial.

One CTC per genus
Normally only one CTC will be authorised to test a genus. Special circumstances may exist (environmental factors, quarantine etc) to allow more than one CTC per genus, though a special case will need to be made to the PBR office. More than one CTC maybe allowed for roses.

One CTC may be authorised to test more than one genus.
Authorisations for each genus will be reviewed periodically.

Authorised Centralised Test Centres (CTCs)

Following publication of applications for accreditation and ensuing public comment, the following organisations/individuals are authorised to act as CTCs. Any special conditions are also listed.

Name	Location	Approved Genera	Facilities	Name of QP	Date of accreditation
Agriculture Victoria, National Potato Improvement Centre	Toolangi, VIC	Potato	Outdoor, field, greenhouse, tissue culture laboratory	R Kirkham	31/3/97
Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations	Cairns, Tully, Ingham, Ayr, Mackay, Bundaberg, Brisbane QLD	*Saccharum*	Field, glasshouse, tissue culture, pathology	G Piperidis	30/6/97
Ag-Seed Research	Horsham and other sites	Canola	Field, glasshouse, shadehouse, laboratory and biochemical analyses	P Rudolph	30/6/97
Agriculture Western Australia	Northam WA	Wheat	Field, laboratory	D Collins	30/6/97
University of Sydney, Plant Breeding Institute	Camden, NSW	*Argyranthemum, Diascia, Mandevilla*	Outdoor, field, irrigation, greenhouses with controlled micro-climates, controlled environment rooms,	J Oates	30/6/97

			tissue culture, molecular genetics and cytology lab.		
Boulters Nurseries Monbulk Pty Ltd	Monbulk, VIC	Clematis	Outdoor, shadehouse, greenhouse	M Lunghusen	30/9/97
Geranium Cottage Nursery	Galston, NSW	Pelargonium	Field, controlled environment house	I Paananen	30/11/97
Agriculture Victoria	Hamilton, VIC	*Perennial ryegrass, tall fescue, tall wheat grass, white clover, Persian clover*	Field, shadehouse, glasshouse, growth chambers. Irrigation. Pathology and tissue culture. Access to DNA and molecular marker technology. Cold storage.	M Anderson	30/6/98
Koala Blooms	Monbulk, VIC	*Bracteantha*	Outdoor, irrigation	M Lunghusen	30/6/98
Redlands Nursery	Redland Bay, QLD	*Aglaonema*	Outdoor, shadehouse, glasshouse and indoor facilities	K Bunker	30/6/98
Protected Plant Promotions	Macquarie Fields , NSW	New Guinea Impatiens including *Impatiens hawkeri* and its hybrids	Glasshouse	I Paananen	30/9/98
University of Queensland, Gatton College	Lawes, QLD	Some tropical pastures	Field, irrigation, glasshouse, small phytotron, plant nursery & propagation, tissue culture, seed and chemical lab, cool storage	To be advised	30/9/98
Jan and Peter Iredell	Moggill, QLD	Bougainvillea	Outdoor, shadehouse	J Iredell	30/9/98
Protected Plant Promotions	Macquarie Fields, NSW	*Verbena*	Glasshouse	I Paananen	31/12/98
Avondale Nurseries Ltd	Glenorie, NSW	*Agapanthus*	Greenhouse, tissue culture with commercial partnership	I Paananen	31/12/98
Paradise Plants	Kulnura, NSW	*Camellia, Lavandula, Osmanthus, Ceratopetalum*	Field, glasshouse, shadehouse, irrigation, tissue culture lab	J Robb	31/12/98
Prescott Roses	Berwick, VIC	*Rosa*	Field, controlled environment greenhouses	C Prescott	31/12/98
F & I Baguley Flower and Plant Growers	Clayton South, VIC	*Euphorbia*	Controlled glasshouses, quarantine facilities, tissue culture	G Guy	31/3/99
Paradise Plants	Kulnura, NSW	*Limonium, Raphiolepis, Eriostemon, Lonicera Jasminum*	Field, glasshouse, shadehouse, irrigation, tissue culture lab	J Robb	30/6/00
Ramm Pty Ltd	Macquarie Fields, NSW	*Angelonia*	Glasshouse	I Paananen	30/6/00
Carol's Propagation	Alexandra Hills, QLD	*Cuphea, Anthurium*	Field beds, wide range of comparative varieties	C Milne D Singh	30/6/00
Queensland Department of Primary Industries, Redlands Research Station	Cleveland, QLD	*Cynodon, Zoysia* and other selected warm season-season turf and amenity species	Field, glasshouse, irrigation, tissue culture lab	M Roche	30/9/00

Luff Partnership	Kulnura, NSW	*Bracteantha*	Field beds, irrigation, shade house, propagation house, cool rooms,	I Dawson	31/12/00
Ramm Pty Ltd	Macquarie Fields, NSW	*Petunia, Calibrachoa*	Glasshouse	I Paananen J Oates	31/12/00
NSW Agriculture	Temora	*Triticum, Hordeum, Avena*	Field, irrigation, glasshouse, climate controlled areas	P Breust	31/3/01
Bywong Nursery	Bungendore NSW	*Leptospermum*	Field, shadehouse, greenhouse	P Ollerenshaw	31/3/01
S J Saperstein	Mullumbimby NSW	*Rhododendron* (vireya types)	Field and propagation facilities	S Saperstein	31/12/01
Redlands Nursery	Redland Bay, QLD	*Osteospermum, Rhododendron*	Outdoor, shadehouse, glasshouse and indoor facilities	K Bunker	31/3/02
Ramm Pty Ltd	Macquarie Fields, NSW	*Euphorbia*	Glasshouse	I Paananen	31/3/02
Oasis Horticulture Pty Ltd	Springwood,	*Impatiens, Euphorbia*	AQIS accredited quarantine facilities; glasshouse, shadehouse, field, tissue culture	B Sidebottom A Bernuetz M Hunt N Derera T Angus	30/9/02
Carol's Propagation	Alexandra Hills, QLD	*Dahlia*	Field beds, wide range of comparative varieties	C Milne D Singh	31/12/03
Carol's Propagation	Brookfield, QLD	*Anubias*	Glasshouse specifically designed for aquatic plants	C Milne D Singh	31/3/04
Queensland Department of Primary Industries, Maroochy Research Station	Nambour, QLD	*Ananas*	Field, plots, pots, shadehouse, temperature controlled glasshouse and tissue culture lab	G. Sanewski	31/3/04
Abulk Pty Ltd	Clarendon, NSW	*Dianella*	Normal nursery facilities with access to micro propagation.	I Paananen	31/3/04
Proteaflora Nursery Pty Ltd	Monbulk, VIC	*Plectranthus*	Fogged propagation house, greenhouses and irrigated outdoor facilities	Paul Armitage	30/6/04
Berrimah Agricultural Research Centre	Darwin	*Zingiber*	Irrigated shadehouse, outdoor facilities, cool storage, high level post entry quarantine facility, tissue culture lab, pathology and entomology diagnostic services	D Marcsik	30/9/04
Ball Australia	Keysborough, VIC	*Impatiens, Verbena*	Controlled climate glasshouse and environment rooms, germination chamber, quarantine house, cool storage, irrigation and outdoor facilities.	M Lunghusen	30/9/04
Floreta Pty Ltd	Redland Bay QLD	*Bracteantha*	Purpose built, secure greenhouse, access to fog house, registered quarantine facility on site.	K Bunker	31/12/04
Boulevarde Nurseries Mildura Pty Ltd	Irymple VIC	*Zantedeschia*	Glasshouse, shade house, propagation facilities, field areas, irrigation, cool rooms, tissue culture lab, hydroponics,	K Mullins	31/12/04

			quarantine facilities		
Buchanan's Nursery	Hodgsonvale, QLD	*Prunus*	Outdoor facilities including a collection of 90 varieties of common knowledge.	P Buchanan	31/12/04
Ball Australia	Keysborough, VIC	*Calibrachoa, Osteospermum*	Controlled climate glasshouse and environment rooms, germination chamber, quarantine house, cool storage, irrigation and outdoor facilities.	M Lunghusen	30/9/05
Queensland Department of Primary Industries, Southedge Research Centre	Mareeba, QLD	*Mangifera*	Glasshouse, shadehouse, laboratory complex including biotech, propagation , outdoor facilities	I Bally	30/09/05
Blueberry Farms of Australia	Corindi Beach NSW and optional sites Tumbarumba NSW and Tasmania	*Vaccinium*	Extensive irrigated growing beds. Birds, hail and frost protection. Post harvest facilities including cool rooms. Access to tissue culture laboratories.	I Paananen	15/10/07
Ball Australia	Keysborough, VIC	*Kalanchoe*	Controlled climate glasshouse and environment rooms, germination chamber, quarantine house, cool storage, irrigation and outdoor facilities.	M Lunghusen	3/6/2008

The following applications are pending:

Name	**Location**	**Genera applied for**	**Facilities**	**Name of QP**
Yates Botanical Pty Ltd	Somersby and Tuggerah, NSW	*Rosa*	Tissue culture lab, glasshouse, quarantine and nursery facilities	I Paananen
Aussie Winners Pty Ltd	Redland Bay, QLD	*Fuchsia*	Comprehensive growing facilities	I Paananen
Schreurs Australia Pty Ltd	Leppington, NSW	*Rosa*	Comprehensive growing facilities	I Paananen

Comments (both for or against) either the continued accreditation of a CTC or applications to become a CTC are invited. Written comments are confidential and should be addressed to:

The Registrar
Plant Breeder's Rights Office
IP Australia
PO Box 200
Woden, ACT 2606
Fax (02) 6283 7999

Closing date for comment: 30 June 2009.

APPENDIX 7 - LIST OF CLASSES FOR VARIETY DENOMINATION PURPOSES[1]

[Recommendation 9

For the purposes of the fourth sentence of Article 13(2) of the Convention, all taxonomic units are considered closely related that belong to the same botanical genus or are contained in the same class in the list in Annex I to these Recommendations.]

Note: Classes which contain subdivisions of a genus may lead to the existence of a complementary class containing the other subdivisions of the genus concerned (example: Class 9 (Vicia faba) leads to the existence of another class containing the other species of the genus Vicia).*

Class 1: Avena, Hordeum, Secale, xTriticosecale, Triticum

Class 2: Panicum, Setaria

Class 3: Sorghum, Zea

Class 4: Agrostis, Alopecurus, Arrhenatherum, Bromus, Cynosurus, Dactylis, Festuca,Lolium, Phalaris, Phleum, Poa, Trisetum

Class 5: Brassica oleracea, Brassica chinensis, Brassica pekinensis

Class 6: Brassica napus, B. campestris, B. rapa, B. juncea, B. nigra, Sinapis

Class 7: Lotus, Medicago, Ornithopus, Onobrychis, Trifolium

Class 8: Lupinus albus L., L. angustifolius L., L. luteus L.

Class 9: Vicia faba L.

Class 10: Beta vulgaris L. var. alba DC., Beta vulgaris L. var. altissima

Class 11: Beta vulgaris ssp. vulgaris var. conditiva Alef. (syn.: Beta vulgaris L. var. rubra L.), Beta vulgaris L. var. cicla L., Beta vulgaris L. ssp. vulgaris var. vulgaris

Class 12: Lactuca, Valerianella, Cichorium

Class 13: Cucumis sativus

Class 14: Citrullus, Cucumis melo, Cucurbita

Class 15: Anthriscus, Petroselinum

Class 16: Daucus, Pastinaca

Class 17: Anethum, Carum, Foeniculum

Class 18: Bromeliaceae

Class 19: Picea, Abies, Pseudotsuga, Pinus, Larix

Class 20: Calluna, Erica

* The complementary classes have been added by the Office of the Union for the convenience of the reader and are given the numbers 28 to 35.

Class 21: Solanum tuberosum L.

Class 22: Nicotiana rustica L., N. tabacum L.

Class 23: Helianthus tuberosus

Class 24: Helianthus annuus

Class 25: Orchidaceae

Class 26: Epiphyllum, Rhipsalidopsis, Schlumbergera, Zygocactus

Class 27: Proteaceae

COMPLEMENTARY CLASSES

Class 28: Species of Brassica other than
(in Class 5 + 6) Brassica oleracea, Brassica chinensis, Brassica pekinensis + Brassica napus, B. campestris, B. rapa, B. juncea, B. nigra, Sinapis

Class29: Species of Lupinus other than
(in Class 8) Lupinus albus L., L. angustifolius L., L. luteus L.

Class30: Species of Vicia other than
(in Class 9) Vicia faba L.

Class 31: Species of Beta + subdivisions of the species Beta vulgaris other than
(in Class 10 +11) Beta vulgaris L. var. alba DC., Beta vulgaris L. var. altissima + Beta vulgaris ssp. vulgaris var. conditiva Alef. (syn.: Beta vulgaris L. var. rubra L.), Beta vulgaris L. var. cicla L., Beta vulgaris L. ssp. vulgaris var. vulgaris

Class 32: Species of Cucumis other than
(in Class 13 + 14) Cucumis sativus + Citrullus, Cucumis melo, Cucurbita

Class 33: Species of Solanum other than
(in Class 21) Solanum tuberosum L.

Class 34: Species of Nicotiana other than
(in Class 22) Nicotiana rustica L., N. tabacum L.

Class 35: Species of Helianthus other than
(in Class 23 + 24) Helianthus tuberosus + Helianthus annuus

[1] From UPOV RECOMMENDATIONS ON VARIETY DENOMINATIONS, Adopted by The Council of UPOV on October 16, 1987, and amended on October 25, 1991

APPENDIX 8

REGISTER OF PLANT VARIETIES

Register of Plant Varieties contains the legal description of the varieties granted Plant Breeder's Rights. A person may inspect the Register at any reasonable time. Following are the contact details for Registers (1988-2000) kept in each state and territories*

South Australia

Ms Lisa Halskov
AQIS
8 Butler Street
PORT ADELAIDE SA 5000
Phone 08 8305 9706

New South Wales

Mr. Alex Jabs
General Services
AQIS
2 Hayes Road
ROSEBERY NSW 2018
Phone 02 9364 7293

Victoria and Tasmania

Mr. Colin Hall
AQIS
Building D, 2nd Floor
World Trade Centre
Flinders Street
MELBOURNE VIC 3005
Phone 03 9246 6810

Queensland

Mr. Ian Haseler
AQIS
2nd Floor
433 Boundary Street
SPRING HILL QLD 4000
Phone 07 3246 8755

Australian Capital Territory, Northern Territory and Western Australia
ACT and NT Registers are kept
in the Library of PBR Office in Canberra
Phone (02) 6283 2999

* In accordance with an amendment to section 61 of Plant Breeder's Rights Act, from 2002 the Register of Plant Varieties will be available from the Library of PBR Office in Canberra. The Register is also electronically available from the PBR website at http://pbr.ipaustralia.plantbreeders.gov.au/

Plant Varieties Journal Mailing List

The Plant Varieties Journal mailing list informs subscribers whenever the new journal is posted on the IP Australia web site.

- Home